# DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION MINUTES MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 26, 2011

#### MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

#### **NEW JERSEY**

# HONORABLE DAVID R. DEGEROLAMO Chairman

HONORABLE GEOFFREY S. STANLEY

HONORABLE EDWARD J. SMITH

HONORABLE WILLIAM J. HODAS

HONORABLE YUKI MOORE LAURENTI

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

# HONORABLE GAETAN J. ALFANO Vice Chairman

HONORABLE MELISSA HELLER

HONORABLE JACK ULIANA

HONORABLE BERNARD GRIGGS JR.

HONORABLE JOHN MUEHLHAN

# Secretary-Treasurer VACANT

X:\Wendy's Files\Commission Mtgs from.2003 to present\Committee Pages\Current\Mbrs of the Commission (1) REVISED 6-30-11.doc

#### **STANDING COMMITTEES**

#### FINANCE, INSURANCE, MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS

PENNSYLVANIA: Alfano, VACNT NEW JERSEY: VACANT\*, VACANT Chairman-Ex Officio

#### HUMAN RESOURCES, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND TRAINING AND SAFETY

PENNSYLVANIA: Griggs, VACANT NEW JERSEY: Hodas\*, Laurenti Chairman and Vice Chairman Ex-Officio

#### PROJECTS, PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

PENNSYLVANIA: Griggs\*, Alfano NEW JERSEY: VACANT, Hodas Chairman – Ex-Officio

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

PENNSYLVANIA: Alfano\*, Heller NEW JERSEY: Laurenti, VACANT Chairman -- Ex Officio

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

PENNSYLVANIA: VACANT\*, Heller, NEW JERSEY: Chairman and Vice Chairman Ex-Officio

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE**

PENNSYLVANIA: VACANT, VACANT, NEW JERSEY: Laurenti\*, Hodas Chairman and Vice Chairman Ex-Officio

#### **CAI COMMITTEE**

PENNSYLVANIA: Alfano, VACANT NEW JERSEY: DeGerolamo\*, VACANT

#### **CONTRACTS SUB-COMMITTEE**

PENNSYLVANIA: Griggs\*, Alfano NEW JERSEY: DeGerolamo, Hodas

\*Chairman of Committee

# DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION RECAPITULATION OF COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

DeGerolamo	(1)	Ex-Officio of all Committees
Alfano	(1) (2) (3) (4) *	Finance, Insurance, Management Operations Committee Projects, Property and Equipment Committee Contracts Sub-Committee Professional Services Committee Ex-Officio of all Committees
VACANT	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Finance, Insurance, Management Operations Committee Human Resources, Affirmative Action and Training and Safety Committee CAI Committee Administrative Committee
Griggs	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Human Resources, Affirmative Action and Training and Safety Committee Projects, Property and Equipment Committee (Chairman) Contracts Sub-Committee (Chairman) Administrative Committee
VACANT	(1) (2) (3)	Finance, Insurance Management and Operations Committee (Chairman) Projects, Property and Equipment Committee CAI Committee
Heller	(1) (2)	Professional Services Committee Audit Committee
Hodas	(1) (2) (3) (4)	Human Resources, Affirmative Action and Training and Safety Committee (Chairman) Projects, Property and Equipment Committee Contracts Sub-Committee Administrative Committee
Laurenti	(1) (2) (3)	Human Resources, Affirmative Action and Training and Safety Committee Professional Services Committee Administrative Committee (Chairman)
VACANT	(1)	Audit Committee (Chairman)
VACANT	(1) (2)	Finance, Insurance, Management Operations Committee Professional Services

#### **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATES**

#### **CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

TRANSYSTEMS CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Paramus, New Jersey

#### **LEGAL COUNSEL**

FOX ROTHSCHILD, LLP Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FLORIO, PERRUCCI, STEINHARDT & FADER Phillipsburg, New Jersey

#### **EMPLOYMENT COUNSEL**

STRADLEY, RONON, STEVENS & YOUNG Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

WOLFF AND SAMSON West Orange, New Jersey

#### **AUDITOR**

BOWMAN & COMPANY Voorhees, New Jersey

#### FINANCIAL ADVISOR

NW FINANCIAL GROUP Jersey City, New Jersey

#### **COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT**

**INVESTMENT ADVISOR** 

BELLEVUE COMMUNICATIONS Philadelphia, Pennsylvania PFM BANK Pennsylvania

Revised 2011

#### Chief Financial Officer Sean P. McNeeley Comptroller Stephen Cathcart **Deputy Executive Director** Director of Plants & Facilities Frank Beruta Director of Security Safety District Superintendents Authorized Investments Julio Guridy Lendell Jones, D II Bryan Hill, D III Security Surveillance Director of Information Frank J. Tolotta Director of Electronic Director of Compact of Operations Mary Jane Hansen and Training James P. Stettner Matthew Hartigan LeVar Talley, D I Technology DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE ORGANIZATION CHART COMMISSIONERS Frank G. McCartney **Executive Director** Director of Human Resources Chief Administrative Director of Purchasing David Burd **Arnold Conoline** Director of E-ZPass Yvonne Kushner Patrick Heron Officer Deputy Executive Director Director of Community Affairs Richard McClellan Director of Policy & Planning Glenn Reibman of Communications Joseph Donnelly Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission George G. Alexandridis Assistant Chief Engineer Roy Little Senior Program Area Manager Chief Engineer Kevin Skeels

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **INDEX TO MINUTES**

		PA	GE	
1.	Call to Order			1
2.	Oath of Office to newly appointed Commission Member from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania- Joseph Uliana			1
3.	Appearances	1	-	2
4.	Roll Call			2
5.	Welcoming Remarks of Chairman			3
6.	Introduce any Comments from the Public			3
7.	Executive Director's Report	3	-	5
8.	Approval of Minutes for Commission Meeting held July 25, 2011			5
9.	Approval of Operations Report for The Month of July/August 2011	5	-	6
10.	Compact Authorized Investment (CAI) Grant award-Milford NJ-change of scope			6
11.	2011-2012 Retainer Agreement-Employee Assistance Program	6	-	7
12.	Award of contract No. C-17-11, Professional Engineering Services Traffic Engineering Consultant to Pennoni Associates, Inc			7

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **INDEX TO MINUTES**

		PA	GE	
13.	Ratify the Executive Director's decision, Made in consultation with the Chair and Vice Chair of the Commission, to award Financial/ Legal Advisory Services for a P3 for the Scudder Falls Bridge Replacement Project, Contract C-393G-1R to KPMG	7	-	8
14.	Promotion of Toll Collector to Toll Corporal I-78 Toll Bridge-Stephan Farmer			8
15.	Appointment of DWG Toll Collector- Graden Howell			9
16.	Appointment of I-78 Toll Collector- Howard Babcock	9	-	10
17.	Out of Class Pay for Assistant Superintendent To Acting District Superintendent DIII- Jeanne Pomager			10
18.	Approval for payment of invoice Fox Rothschild, PA Legal Counsel	10	-	11
19.	Approval for payment of invoice Florio Perrucci Steinhardt and Fader			11
20.	Approval for payment of invoice Stradley, Ronon, PA Labor Counsel	11	-	12
21.	Approval for payment of invoice Wolff and Samson, NJ Labor Counsel			12
22.	Approval of payment of invoice Conrad O'Brien	12	-	13
23.	Approval for payment of invoice Parker McCay	13	_	14

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

24.	Invite any Comments From The Public	14	-	15
25.	Scheduling of the October, 2011 Commission Meeting			15
26.	Adjournment			16

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### CALL TO ORDER

The Regular Monthly Meeting of the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission was Called to Order at the New Hope Headquarters and Administration Building, 2492 River Road, New Hope, Pa. 18938-9579 in the Boardroom, on Monday, September 26, 2011, at 10:49 am pursuant to notice properly forwarded to each member in compliance with the By-laws. David DeGerolamo, Chairman, presided at this Meeting. The Commission met in Executive Session to discuss legal and personnel matters prior to this meeting.

# OATH OF OFFICE TO NEWLY APPOINTED COMMISSION MEMBER FROM THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA –JOSEPH ULIANA

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and introduced Mr. Joseph Uliana, newly appointed Commission Member from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Chairman DeGerolamo then requested Mr. Jon Bloom of Stradley, Ronon, Stevens & Young the Commissions Pennsylvania labor counsel to issue the Oath of Office to Mr. Uliana.

"I, <u>Joseph Uliana</u> do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same and to the Governments established in the United States and in this State, under the authority of the people, and that I will faithfully, impartially and justly perform all the duties of the office of <u>Commissioner</u> to the best of my ability, (any person taking the oath of office may add the phrase "So help me God.")

#### **APPEARANCES**

#### **COMMISSION MEMBERS:**

Hon. Gaetan Alfano (Pennsylvania)

Hon. David DeGerolamo (New Jersey)

Hon. Bernard Griggs (Pennsylvania) (Via conference call)

Hon. Melissa Heller (Pennsylvania)

Hon. William Hodas (New Jersey)

Hon. Yuki Moore Laurenti (New Jersey)

Hon. Jack Muehlhan(Pennsylvania)

Hon. Joseph Uliana (Pennsylvania)

Hon. Edward J. Smith (New Jersey)

Hon. Geoffrey S. Stanley (New Jersey)

#### **COMMISSION GENERAL COUNSEL:**

Levin Czubaroff, Fox Rothschild Pennsylvania Keith Barrack, Florio, Perucci, Steinhardt & Fader

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **COMMISSION LABOR COUNSEL:**

Jon Bloom, Stradley Ronon, Stevens & Young Pennsylvania John Casey, Wolf and Samson, New Jersey

#### **GOVERNORS REPRESENTATIVES:**

Johanna Jones, NJ Assistant Counsel Authorities Unit James Shultz, First Executive Deputy General Counsel-Pennsylvania Governors Office

# REPRESENTING THE COMMISSION'S COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS: BELLEVUE COMMUNICATIONS

Pete Peterson, Bellevue Communications

#### **COMMISSION STAFF MEMBERS:**

Frank G. McCartney, Executive Director
Frank J. Tolotta, Deputy Executive Director of Operations
George Alexandridis, Chief Engineer
Sean McNeeley, Chief Financial Officer
Stephen Cathcart, Comptroller
Patrick Heron, Director of Human Resources
Richard McClellan, Acting Director of Community Affairs
Arnold Conoline, Chief Administrative Officer
Julio Guirdy, Director of Compact Authorized Investments

#### **OTHERS:**

Joseph Zarriello, KS Engineers Daniel J. Dipoalo, KS Engineers Todd Smeltz, Erdman Anthony Herb Long, Legion Design Curt Yeske, The Trenton Times Maryann George, Bank of America

#### ROLL CALL

Frank G. McCartney, Executive Director, in his capacity as Secretary for this Meeting, called the Roll, and at the conclusion thereof, reported that there was a quorum present- there being four members present from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and five members present from the State New Jersey.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### WELCOMING REMARKS OF CHAIRMAN

Chairman DeGerolamo welcomed those persons whose identities are set forth hereinabove under "Appearances".

#### INTRODUCE ANY COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and invited any comments from the Public on items pertaining to today's Agenda.

#### EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS REPORT

Thank you, Mr. Chairman...

The Commission encountered several extraordinary events since the July meeting.

The most unique experience easily had to be the 5.8-magnitude earthquake that shook the Middle Atlantic states region on August 23, centered near Mineral, Va., the trembler was felt in all three of our Districts, with the strongest shaking being felt in the area of the three bridges linking Trenton, N.J. with Morrisville, Pa. The Commission's response was immediate, staff was quickly summoned to inspect all 20 main river bridges and related facilities. The inspections also included the rock-slide-prone cliff along our Pennsylvania portion of I-78 east. In less than two hours, we were able to affirmatively state that our transportation network was unharmed by the earthquake and that all facilities were safe for public use.

The operative word at the Commission for the past month has not been earthquakes – it's been rain. Hardly a week has passed without a deluge hitting the region. This trend began with the arrival of Hurricane Irene off the New Jersey coast on August 27, the storm caused widespread roadway flooding and damage in the Delaware River region. Protracted service disruptions occurred at three bridges: Centre Bridge-Stockton, Lower Trenton, and Lumberville-Raven Rock. It bears noting that in all three of these cases, the bridges were structurally sound and were never endangered due to rising river levels. Lumberville-Raven Rock – a pedestrian crossing – was closed because access to the bridge was cut off on the New Jersey side when Bulls Island State Park was shut down in advance of the storm, meanwhile, the closures at the two vehicular bridges were the result of flooding on the approach roadways near each bridge, effectively making them inaccessible for use.

To quote the great philosopher Yogi Berra, it was déjà vu all over again less than two weeks later when the remnants of Tropical Storm Lee swept across the region in early September. This storm actually caused a more rapid rise in river levels. Luckily, the river never rose to heights that might have put our bridge superstructures in jeopardy. Still, four of our bridges -- Uhlerstown-Frenchtown, Lumberville-Raven Rock, Centre Bridge-Stockton, and the New Hope-Lambertville Toll-Supported Bridge – had protracted closures due to the storm, once again, inaccessibility was the prevailing cause. Uhlerstown-Frenchtown was taken out of service at the urging of Tinicum Township authorities due to severe roadway flooding in the vicinity of our bridge, Centre Bridge-Stockton once again couldn't be used because of roadway inundation in the communities on both sides of the bridge and Lumberville-Raven Rock again was closed due to another state park shutdown. Only New Hope-Lambertville was a true Commission-initiated closure, a

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

precautionary measure after a large tree and other floating debris struck and became lodged beneath the bridge's first span.

All aspects of our operations certainly were put to the test before and after each storm. Engineers assigned to each district to facilitate quick decisions on potential bridge closures, Maintenance crews put on standby with trucks loaded with temporary roadway barriers, cones and detour signs, emergency generator fuel levels topped off, an operational coordinator was assigned to each district to facilitate communications and cooperation with emergency responders and local and county authorities. Commission managers participated in daily conference calls with state transportation and Emergency Management officials. Meanwhile, the electronic rain gauges at several of our bridges provided real-time river readings via satellite to meteorologists and hydrologist for the National Weather Service and U.S. Geological Survey. Closure notifications were provided via our website, our toll-free E-ZPass customer service phone line, 511 travel alerts, and press releases issued to media outlets. After the storm, we initiated a series of critiques to identify areas where we did a good job and where we can do a better job. This has involved our operations department heads, our district superintendents, and our personnel at the primary control center for our Electronic Security and Surveillance system. We also will have representatives at a post-storm critique session this week with state, county and local emergency management officials. Finally, today's agenda includes a resolution authorizing underwater inspections of our bridges as well as removal of floating debris in front of piers that can't be removed in-house by our own maintenance crews.

There is another flood-readiness measure I want to mention today. For more than a year now, the Commission has been carrying out a two-phase Substructure Repair and Scour Remediation Project. This work is protecting piers and abutments against the risk of collapse or damage due to flooding and the inherently corrosive effects of river currents. Phase one was completed earlier this year and involved repair and rehabilitation measures at 12 bridges. Phase two work began during the summer and will address eight bridges, including five spans partially addressed under phase one. These proactive steps have put our facilities in an improved state of readiness for the storm conditions we recently experienced. This work has increased the level of confidence we have in our bridges and their ability to withstand future flood events. While recent high river levels have impeded some project progress, we still intend to complete the work by early next year.

In the past two months, we have completed two projects and laid the groundwork for a new one. Last Thursday, a final walk through was conducted for the recently completed ORT project at our I-80 toll bridge. All punch-list items were deemed completed, all that is left is administrative work. Expect project to be completely closed out later this month. We continue to receive positive feedback. August traffic figures show the single ORT lane is handling half of the traffic at this busy location.

I-78/Route 519 Overpass Deck Joint Repair reached completion in August on the emergency project that was initiated to permanently repair the deteriorated deck joint on the I-78 westbound overpass that crosses Route 519 in Warren County, N.J. Despite having to reduce I-78 to two westbound travel lanes, we did not encounter any extraordinary traffic backups during this project. The roadway has been operating with three westbound lanes for more than a month.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

One final project note, in late August, the Commission held two open house sessions where we presented concept plans for the upcoming Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge rehabilitation project. The open houses were a major element of a public involvement program that is being conducted for this project. While we received modest feedback from the public at the open houses and during the extended comment period that ended on September 15, the efforts helped to raise public awareness about the project and its anticipated traffic impacts

Mr. Chairman, this concludes my report.

#### APPROVAL OF MINUTES FOR COMMISSION MEETING HELD JULY 25, 2011

#### R: 4008-09-11 ADM-01-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and invited the introduction of a Resolution approving the Minutes of the Commission Meeting held July 25, 2011.

At the conclusion of the review, Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Hodas seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission at its' Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2011, that the Minutes of the Regular Commission Meeting held on July 25, 2011 be and the same hereby are approved."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No further questions were presented and the Resolution was adopted.

#### APPROVAL OF OPERATIONS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

#### R: 4009-09-11- ADM-02-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked if there were any questions on any of the reports contained in the "Operations Report".

At the conclusion of the review, Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Hodas seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission at its' Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2011 that the Operations Report, which reflects Commission activity for the months of July and August, 2011 is hereby approved."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was adopted.

# COMPACT AUTHORIZED INVESTMENT (CAI) GRANT AWARD-MILFORD NJ-CHANGE OF SCOPE

#### R: 4010-09-11- CAI-01-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review, Commission Hodas moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution rescinds Resolution 2085-07-10/CAI-02-07-10 and maintains the awarded grant in the not-to-exceed amount of \$195,000 to the Borough of Milford, NJ, while approving an expansion of the scope of work from the original funded project to include improvements to the Borough's Water Works building driveway, and install 3 speed bumps on Honeysuckle Lane pending execution of a Compact Authorized Investment Program Grant Agreement, and identify the General Reserve Fund as the source of funds required for payment(s) to the Borough of Milford, NJ for the completion of the improvement(s) based upon their applications and approved change of scope of work and:

"RESOLVED, The Executive Director is hereby authorized to approve and execute all documents/agreements on behalf of the DRJTBC."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was adopted.

#### 2011-2012 RETAINER AGREEMENT -EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

#### R: 4011-09-11- HR-01-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review, Vice Chairman Alfano moved and Commissioner Hodas seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission at its' Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2011, via this Resolution approves the retainer agreement with ResponseWorks, Inc. to administer the Employee Assistance Program for the period November 1, 2011 to October 31, 2012 at an annual cost of \$7,350,00 and;

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

"RESOLVED, The Executive Director is hereby authorized to approve and execute this contract on behalf of the DRJTBC."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was adopted.

AWARD CONTRACT NO. C-17-11, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES TRAFFIC ENGINEERING CONSULTANT TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES, INC.

#### R: 4012-09-11- ENG-01-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review, Vice Chairman Alfano moved and Commissioner Laurenti seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission at its' Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2011, via this Resolution award Contract No. C-17-11, Professional Engineering Services Traffic Engineering Consultant to Pennoni Associates, Inc. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania for a two (2) year contract for an amount not-to-exceed \$40,000.00 (for two (2) years) and identify the General Reserve Fund as the source of funds required for payment of any invoices and;

"RESOLVED: Identify the General Reserve Fund as the source of funds required for payment of any invoices and be it

"FURTHER RESOLVED: The Executive Director is hereby authorized to approve and execute all necessary contracts on behalf of the Commission."

Commissioner Heller addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as recusing herself from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was adopted.

RATIFY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S DECISION, MADE IN CONSULTATION WITH THE CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR OF THE COMMISSION, TO AWARD FINANCIAL/LEGAL ADVISORY SERVICES FOR A P3 FOR THE SCUDDER FALLS BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT, CONTRACT C-393G-1R TO KPMG

#### R: 4013-09-11- ENG-02-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

At the conclusion of the review, Commissioner Hodas moved and Chairman DeGerolamo seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution ratify the Executive Director's decision, made in consultation with the Chair and Vice Chair of the Commission, to award Financial/Legal Advisory Services for a P3 for the Scudder Falls Bridge Replacement Project, Contract C-393G-1R to KPMG for a lump sum amount equal to \$260,000.00, effective August 29, 2011 and;

"RESOLVED: Identify the General Reserve Fund as the source of funds required for payment of any invoices and be it;

"FURTHER RESOLVED: The Executive Director is hereby authorized to approve and execute all necessary contracts on behalf of the Commission."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Commissioner Laurenti addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as casting a negative vote on this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was adopted.

# PROMOTION OF TOLL COLLECTOR TO TOLL CORPORAL I-78 TOLL BRIDGE-STEPHAN FARMER

#### R: 4014-09-11 - HR-02-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review, Commissioner Hodas moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes the promotion of Toll Collector Stephan Farmer to the Toll Corporal position in District II at the I-78 Toll Bridge with compensation set at \$43,775 per annum, which is within the current salary range for the Toll Corporal position (\$43,775 – \$55,868), pending satisfactory completion of the required personnel processing. The recommended effective date of promotion is October 2, 2011."

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was unanimously adopted.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### APPOINTMENT OF DWG TOLL COLLECTOR-GRADEN HOWELL

#### R: 4015-09-11 - HR-03-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Vice Chairman Alfano moved and Commissioner Hodas seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes the appointment of Graden Howell to the position of Toll Collector at the Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge with starting compensation fixed at \$36,704 per annum, which is the minimum step in the pay range for the Toll Collector position (\$36,704 –\$46,846), pending satisfactory completion of the required personnel processing and;

"RESOLVED: that the Commission authorizes the Executive Director to effect the appointment of Graden Howell to the Toll Collector position, pending satisfactory completion of the required personnel processing."

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was unanimously adopted.

#### APPOINTMENT OF I-78 TOLL COLLECTOR- HOWARD BABCOCK

#### R: 4016-09-11 - HR-04-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Hodas moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes the appointment of Howard Babcock to the position of Toll Collector at the I-78 Toll Bridge with starting compensation set at \$36,704 per annum, which is the minimum step in the pay range for the Toll Collector position (\$36,704 –\$46,846), pending satisfactory completion of the required personnel processing and;

"RESOLVED: that the Commission authorizes the Executive Director to effect the appointment of Howard Babcock to the Toll Collector position, pending satisfactory completion of the required personnel processing."

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution was unanimously adopted.

# OUT OF CLASS PAY FOR ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT TO ACTING DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT DIII- JEANNE POMAGER

#### R: 4017-09-11 - HR-06-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Hodas moved and Commissioner Laurenti seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes an out-of-class assignment and pay adjustment effective October 2, 2011 for Jeanne Pomager for the time period that she is assigned as Acting District Superintendent in District III with compensation fixed at \$89,068.

"RESOLVED: that the Commission authorizes the Executive Director to affect the foregoing resolution."

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution. No questions were presented and the Resolution unanimously adopted.

# APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT OF INVOICE FOX ROTHSCHILD, PA LEGAL COUNSEL

#### R: 4018-09-11 - ACCT-01-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

**"RESOLVED,** by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes approval for payment of invoices 1344528, 1344529, 1344532, 1344530, 1344531, 1344526, 1344534, 1344533, and 1344527 in the total amount due of \$14,853.04 for Capital and Non-Capital Improvements and;

"RESOLVED, identifying the Appropriate Funds as shown on the invoice distribution sheet as the sources required for any and all disbursements."

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution, but no questions were presented. The Resolution was adopted.

# APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT OF INVOICE FLORIO PERRUCCI STEINHARDT AND FADER

R: 4019-09-11 - ACCT-02-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes approval for payment of invoices #58694, #58076, #57507 and #57580 in the total amount due of \$12,542.15 for Capital and Non-Capital Professional Services to Florio, Perrucci, Steinhardt and Fader, NJ Legal Counsel.

"RESOLVED, identifying the Operating Fund as the source of funds required for any and all disbursements."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution, but no questions were presented. The Resolution was adopted.

# APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT OF INVOICE STRADLEY, RONON, PA LABOR COUNSEL

R: 4020-09-11 - ACCT-03-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes payment of invoice numbers #10269354, #10269355, #10267924, #10267927, #10269356, and #10267925 in the total amount of \$9,560.07 for Professional Services Rendered to Stradley Ronon, PA Labor Counsel and;

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

"RESOLVED, identifying the Operating Fund as the source of funds required for any and all disbursements"

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution, but no questions were presented. The Resolution was unanimously adopted

# APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT OF INVOICE WOLFF AND SAMSON, NJ LABOR COUNSEL

#### R: 4021-09-11 - ACCT-04-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 25th day of July 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes approval for payment of invoices. #257480, #256863, #256881, and #257481 in the total amount due of \$22,552.37 for professional services rendered to Wolff and Samson, New Jersey Labor Counsel and;

"RESOLVED, identifying the Operating Fund as the source of funds required for any and all disbursements."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution, but no questions were presented. The Resolution was adopted.

### APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT OF INVOICE CONRAD O'BRIEN

#### R: 4022-09-11 - ACCT-05-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

approval for payment of invoices in the total amount due of \$2,213.52 for Professional Services Rendered to Conrad O' Brien for legal services provided and;

"RESOLVED, identifying the Operating Fund as the source of funds required for any and all disbursements."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution, but no questions were presented. The Resolution was adopted.

### APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT OF INVOICE DILWORTH PAXSON

R: 4023-09-11 - ACCT-06-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

**"RESOLVED,** by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes approval for payment of invoice #263601 in the amount of \$2,035.00 to Dilworth Paxson, LLP and; .

"RESOLVED, identifying the General Reserve Fund as the source of funds required for any and all disbursements."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution, but no questions were presented. The Resolution was adopted.

# APPROVAL FOR PAYMENT OF INVOICE PARKER MCCAY

R: 4024-09-11 - ACCT-07-09-11

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and asked the Commission Members if, after their review, there were any questions.

At the conclusion of the review Commissioner Laurenti moved and Commissioner Heller seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

"RESOLVED, by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission, at its Regular Meeting assembled this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2011, that the Commission, via this Resolution authorizes approval for payment of invoices #2436790 and #2431550 for a total amount due of \$1,095.96 to Parker McCay and;

"RESOLVED, identifying the General Reserve Fund as the source of funds required for any and all disbursements."

Commissioner Uliana addressed the meeting and requested to be recorded as abstaining from this item.

Chairman DeGerolamo invited questions on the Resolution, but no questions were presented. The Resolution was adopted

#### INVITE ANY COMMENTS FROM PUBLIC

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and invited any comments from the Public.

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the meeting and stated:

"At this time I would like to congratulate and welcome Commissioner Uliana for being appointed by Governor Corbett to serve on the Delaware Joint Toll Bridge Commission. I will tell you, I think you will be very happy to get to know all of us and actually see how this Commission works. It is much different than it has been in the past. This Commission under Mr. McCartney, Frank McCartney, has really been at the forefront of changing how Commissions such as this do business, and we are probably one of the more open and transparent agencies. I like to think we are the most open and transparent agency in both states of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and we take pride in the fact that we are going to be continuing to try and meet those efforts. So get to know Frank first and all of us on the way, and we look forward to working with you. I would be remiss not to say thank you to our two commissioners who are leaving us who are not with us today. John Prevoznik was probably one of the longest-serving Commissioners in recent times. He was appointed in February of 2003 out of the Stroudsburg area. John, I would just like to publicly thank him for all of his work and support. There are times when all of us might not necessarily exactly agree on things, but when we get to the final resolution, I think we all come to see each other's point of view and John was very instrumental in helping us in starting the running of the Audit Committee, and he served this Commission and became the -- well, one of the farthest Commissioners to come, but I would just like to thank him for all of his time and effort. The other gentleman was James Broughal. He came in October, November of 2008 out of Bethlehem. Jim is another gentleman who came to this Commission and served to the extent that we think we all respect Jim as one of the highest levels with what he brought as an attorney and his knowledge of municipal law and so forth really translated over to what we do here and

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

although I welcome and am happy to have you here, I'm sad to see both these gentlemen go because of how well we got to know each other and how much respect we have for them. We are sure Commissioner Uliana is going to bring us another level and I thank him for that. I would also like to -- I would be remiss -- I think maybe mostly all the Commissioners or almost all the commissioners in the last two flooding experiences that we had had sent out emails to Mr. McCartney and myself. I just want to make it part of the public record, that all of us on this Commission are very thankful to not only executive staff, but down to the newest-hired Commission employee, whether it be maintenance, toll collector or bridge officer, because the work that they put forth in making sure that our bridges were open and safe, and in the instances when they were closed were closed and safe, I think it speaks volumes we get through these instances and, I'm proud to say that they're our employees. I'm actually proud to see how many e-mails went from the Commissioners to Mr. McCartney and myself thanking them for a job well done. As part of the official record, Commission employees, thank you on behalf of all of us for a job well-done."

Vice Chairman Alfano addressed the meeting and stated:

"The only thing I would add is that consistent with your comments, certainly appreciate the terrific job that was done by the staff to all the difficulties, and I would also like to, of course, welcome new Commissioners Stanley and Smith, but also say a fond farewell to Commissioners Zikas and Hart. I think both Harry and Don added something very different to the Commission and while, you know, certainly we have all had our philosophical disagreements over things over the years, especially with respect to Commissioner Hart, it was always an intellectually honest disagreement and, you know, it's kind of changing of the guard, I believe it is appropriate time to acknowledge their transition as well and to welcome our new New Jersey Commissioners. Thank you."

#### SCHEDULING OF THE OCTOBER 2011 MEETING

Chairman DeGerolamo addressed the Meeting and stated that the Commission's next meeting will be held October 31, 2011.

The Meeting will be called to Order at 10:30 a.m. in the Boardroom at the New Hope Headquarters and Administration Building, New Hope Pennsylvania 18938-9579.

Executive Director McCartney assured the Commission Members that an "Official Notice of Meeting" would be forwarded to each and every Member of the Commission.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Chairman DeGerolamo invited a motion for Adjournment.

Commissioner Laurenti then moved that the Meeting be adjourned and Commissioner Heller seconded the motion. The voice vote was unanimously affirmative and the Meeting was adjourned at 11:12 a.m., Monday, September 26, 2011.

Prepared and submitted by:

WENDY VADOLA READING

Assistant Secretary Treasurer to the Commission

Approved by:

FRANK G McCARTNEY

Executive Director

Meeting of September 26, 2011

# FINANCE, INSURANCE AND MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS COMMITTEE REPORT

VACANT (Chairman), (New Jersey)
VACANT, (New Jersey)
GAETAN ALFANO, (Pennsylvania)
VACANT, (Pennsylvania)

The following pages reflect a report on those items assigned to the Finance, Insurance and Management Committee.

Each item is reported separately and page numbered accordingly hereunder.

\*\*\*

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
Accounting	Status of Cash Balances at July 31, 2011	1
Accounting	Status of Bond Retirement at July 31, 2011	2
Accounting	Status of Investments at July 31, 2011	3–6
Accounting	Status of Toll Traffic and Revenue & Toll Supported Traffic Month of July 2011 Compared with Month of July 2010	7-20
Accounting	Statistical Summary of Expenditures on Toll Bridges and Toll Supported Bridges Accounts for the Period July 1, 2011 through July 31, 2011	21-33
Accounting	Statement of Revenue and Expenses: Seven Months Period ending July 31, 2011	34

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

There follows Cash Balances of the Commission at July 31, 2011 for the information and review of the Members:

#### COMMISSION CASH DEPOSITS

Wells Fargo Bank, N. A.

Revenue Fund 3,217,456
Payroll Fund 71,020

TOTAL \$ 3,288,476

#### CASH DEPOSIT GUARANTEES

Wells Fargo Bank PA ACT 72 FULL BALANCE

# Meeting of September 26, 2011

# STATUS OF BRIDGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS at July 31, 2011

		SERIES 2003	93		SERIES 2005A	5A		SERIES 2007A	307A		SERIES 2007B	97B		Total
Maturity	Yield	Principal Amount	Maturities & Calls	Yield	Principal Amount	Maturities & Calls	Yield	d Principal Amount	Maturities & Calls	Yield	Principal Amount	Maturities & Calls	Average	Remaining Outstanding
7/1/2003	l l	\$ 3,010,000	\$ 3,010,000 \$	પુંતુ <i>ે</i>	AN.	pos 3.00 o. 8 ok	ew.	N/A	- estador obla	12.1	N/A			,
7/1/2005	1.58%	4,550,000	4,330,000	235% \$	330.000	330 000	, g\$172	Y Y	na stjivišta		۷ × ×		anii k	, ,
7/1/2006	2.23%	4,635,000	4,635,000					N/A	en e	(FeV	N.A		ششند	,
1/1/2007	2.65%	4,865,000	4,865,000	2.76%	930,000	930,000	wita.d	NIA	10°°E	- 120	N'A		Janin	•
7/1/2008 F	3.09%	5,115,000	5,115,000	2.90%	965,000	965,000	3.53%	% \$ 470,000	\$ 470,000	4.23%	\$ 3,350,000	\$ 3,350,000	ندرق	•
3 600Z/1/L	3.46%	5,370,000	5,370,000	3.06%	1,005,000	1,005,000	3.53%	1,615,000	1,615,000	4.23%	3,350,000	3,350,000	et and	•
7/1/2010	3.76%	5,635,000	5,635,000	3.23%	1,045,000	1,045,000	3.53%	****		4.23%	3,650,000	3,650,000	اعبناء	
7/1/2011	3.99%	5,930,000	5,930,000 🗓	3.39%	1,095,000	1,095,000	器 3.54%	****	1,545,000	4.23%	3,850,000	3,850,000	ingi Laka	
7/1/2012	4.16%	6,245,000	.6357	3.53%	1,150,000	g paster (	3.56%	_	urali 	4.23%	3,950,000		4.05%	13,015,000
7/1/2013	4.30%	6,580,000	e	3.66%	1,210,000	es de	3.58%	1,660,000		₹ 4.23%	4,200,000		4.13%	13,650,000
7/1/2014	4.91%	6,915,000	3,920,000	3.76%	5,000,000	e suite.	3.62%	1,450,000	ASSA	4.23%	4,350,000		4.14%	13,795,000
7/1/2015	4.67%	7,270,000	4,125,000	3.85%	5,220,000	ne në sishkë.	3.66%	1,920,000	araža:	4.23%	4,450,000		4,12%	14,735,000
7/1/2016 🙀	4.94%	7,665,000	4,345,000	3.96%	5,540,000	nostoqiii	3.73%	1,760,000	Batter	£ 423%	4,800,000		4.23%	15,420,000
7/1/2017	4.98%	8,060,000	4,570,000	4.02%	5,835,000	- and Ad	3.80%			423%	4,950,000		4.26%	16,275,000
7/1/2018	4.94%	8,490,000	4,815,000	4.04%	6,155,000	na satsi	3.88%	2,010,000	ar individual.	423%	5,250,000		4.27%	17,090,000
2/1/2019	4.99%	5,060,090	5,060,000	4.09%	6,480,000	, S. B. ap	3.96%		to	423%	5,450,000		4.12%	14,065,000
7/1/2020	4.96%	5,330,000	5,330,000	4.13%	6,840,000		4.03%	% 2,275,000	444	4.23%	5,650,000		4.15%	14,765,000
7/1/2021 🛞	4.98%	5,610,000	v Anii Bo	4.14%	1,825,000	*,A205	4.08%	% 2,260,000	**************************************	4,23%	5,950,000		4.47%	15,645,000
7/1/2022	5.03%	5,890,000	a 1866) à	4.19%	1,920,000	ugo\$d.di	4.12%			4.23%	6,250,000		4.50%	16,460,000
7/1/2023 🚡	5.07%	6,185,000	eralis.	4,23%	2,020,000	.a.48£	4.17%		erts a	4.23%	6,550,000		4.52%	17,245,000
7/1/2024	5.10%	6,495,000	re Las	<b>4.35%</b>	2,125,000	o,prálití	4.21%	•	a di	423%	6,800,000		4.55%	18,060,000
7/1/2025	5.14%	6,815,000		435%	2,235,000	ven klije	4.25%		enieli	423%	7,150,000		4.58%	18,910,000
7/1/2026	5.14%	7,160,000	erio de	4.67%	2,345,000		4.27%		, sail	4.23%	7,450,000		4.62%	19,810,000
711/2027	5.14%	7,520,000	-rectild.	4.67%	2,450,000	1941:	430%	•		4.23%	7,800,000		4.62%	20,695,000
77172028	5.14%	7,895,000	n califo	4.67%	2,560,000	echild	435%			473%	8,200,000	****	4.63%	21,705,000
7/1/2029		WA	Settle:	4.67%	2,675,000	es 2 à 3	4.35%		aris)	423%	8,550,000		4.34%	14,425,000
7/1/2030		NA	ANG A	4.67%	2,795,000	e.esi03	4.35%		et es i	42% 843%	\$,900,000		4.34%	15,070,000
7/1/2031 😸		NA	900~ I	18 C 21 1	N/A	100,000	4.35%		.463	§ 4.23%	9,350,000		4.26%	12,825,000
7/11/2032 📳		N/A	a Vel	inau trii	NA	estilik	439%		e ar is di	4.23%	9,800,000	- military	4.27%	13,395,000
7/1/2033		NA	recht di	(SLII)	NA		439%	•	and the	.65	ΝΆ		439%	14,000,000
7/1/2034		NA	riculi'	ŽX:	ΝΆ	.45.)	4.39%		es US	.ZC	NA NA	mdi	4.39%	14,700,000
7/1/2/035		WA	er M	n sa	N/A	i.i.i.Zi	4.39%		di	ناوانان	NA		4.39%	15,435,000
7/1/2036		WA	-45.B.	i de la composição de la c	MA	a. suit	4.60% %		e rija	81.60	N/A	413	4.60%	16,205,000
111/2037		N/A	A8365	sizi.	N/A	****	4.60%	% 16,935,000	1442	ي پارچون	NA		4.60%	16,935,000
Mar (S)	<i>O</i> .	S 158,538,000	\$ 75,510,000	U.	72,645,000	\$ 6.265.800	digam	\$ 134.170.000	000'070'5 \$		\$ 150.000.000	\$ 14,200,000	Jul Jul	S 414.336.000
ř							,		200					



# Delaware River Joint TBC

Purchases Report Sorted by Fund - Maturity Date July 1, 2011 - July 31, 2011

CUSIP	investment# Fund	Fund	Sec. Type Issuer	Original Par Value	Purchase DatePayment Periods	Principal Purchased	Accrued Interest Rate at at Purchase	Rate at ırchase	Maturity Date	MTY	Ending Book Value
General Reserve Fund	Pund			715000	Transport Transport	properties at the	W-7/1				
3133XX7F8	10182	OTGRE	FAC FHIB	6,895,000.00	07/21/2011 09/20 - 03/20	7,033,520.55	37,659,15	1.625	03/20/2013	0.412	7,031,208,02
3139BA5WB	10183	OTGRF	FAC FNMA	5,230,000.00	5,230,090.00 07/21/201112/18 - 06/18	5,239,204.80	3,595.63	0.750	12/18/2013	0.676	5,239,098.63
			Subtotal	12,125,000.00		12,272,725.35	41,254.78				12,270,306.65
			Total Purchases	12,125,000.00	1.5	12,272,725.35	41,254.78				12,270,306.65

AP PU (PRF\_PU) 7.1.1 Report Ver. 7.3.2 Portfolio DRJ



Investment Classification Sorted by Fund - Maturity Date July 31, 2011 Delaware River Joint TBC

CUSIP	Investment #	Fund	Issuer	investment Class	Par Vatue	Maturity YTM Date	Market Price	Market Date	Market Value	Book Value	Reported Value
Debt Service Fund	Fund										
38145C752	10113	01DSF	Goldman Sachs Ra Fed Port	Amort	924,586.11	0.006	100,000	100.000 07/31/2011	924,586.11	924,586.11	924,586.11
			33	Subtotai	924,586.11	9.006			924,586.11	924,586.11	924,586.11
General Reserve Fund	erve Fund										
38145C752	10115	OIGRE	Goldman Sachs lia Fed Port.	Amont	6,738,922,32	6.008	100.000	07/31/2011	6,738,922.32	6,738,922.32	6,738,922.32
PAINVEST	10050	OIGRF	PA Invest	Amort	5,068,740.66	0.002	100.000	07/31/2011	5,068,740,66	5,058,740,66	5,068,740.65
74977LXB8	10145	OIGRF	Rabobank USA FIN Corp	Fair	2,500,000.00	0.280 10/11/2011	99.860	07/31/2011	2,496,500.00	2,498,619.44	2,496,500.00
25153KZW0	10158	OTGRF	DEUTSCHE BANK FINL LLC	Fair	4,500,006.00	0.387 12/30/2011	99.730	07/31/2011	4,487,887.50	4,492,827.50	4,487,887.50
3128X9D80	10093	01GRF	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fagi	5,000,000.00	1.138 04/25/2012 1	100.568	07/31/2011	5,028,400.00	4,999,525.97	5,028,400.00
3133XWKU2	10099	OIGRE	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	4,000,000.00	0.779 06/08/2012 1	100.893	07/31/2011	4,035,740.00	4,020,131.44	4,035,740.00
912828NS5	10157	01GRF	U.S. Treasury	Fair	15,600,000.00	0.337 06/30/2012 1	100,331	07/31/2011	15,651,714.00	15,640,890,93	15,651,714.00
31398AYM8	10118	DIGRE	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	4,000,000.00	0.675 08/10/2012 1	101,444	07/31/2011	4,057,780.00	4,043,670.44	4,057,780.00
A33461601	10121	OIGRE	Federal Home Loan Mig Corp	Fair	4,000,000.00	0.652 08/28/2012 1	100.681	07/31/2011	4,027,240.00	4,014,823.53	4,027,240,00
31398A4T6	10126	OIGRF	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	5,000,000.00	0.453 10/30/2012 1	100,186	07/31/2011	5,009,300.00	5,002,856.71	5,009,300.00
3133XVNT4	10061	01GRF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	10,000,000.00	1,777 12/14/2012 1	101.841	07/31/2011	10,184,150.00	9,996,311.84	10,184,150.00
3133XX7F8	10182	01GRF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	6,895,000.00	0,412 03/20/2013 102.027		07/31/2011	7,034,796.13	7,031,208.02	7,034,796.13
3137EACJ6	10092	OIGRF	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	8,000,000.00	1,744 04/15/2013 102,066		07/31/2011	8,165,320,00	7,984,038.29	8,165,320.00
31398AJ94	10036	01GRF	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	6,000,000.00	1,517 05/07/2013 102,249	_	07/31/2011	6,134,970.00	6,023,970.03	6,134,970,00
3133XXYX9	10151	OJGRF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	12,650,000.00	0.923 06/21/2013 102/741	-	07/31/2011	12,996,736.50	12,874,613.85	12,996,736.50
31398A5W8	10183	MGRF	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	5,230,000.00	0.676 12/18/2013 100.233		07/31/2011	5,242,185.90	5,239,098.63	5,242,185.90
			3	Subtotal	105,182,662.98	0.793			105,360,383.01	105,670,248,70	106,350,383.01
Operating Fund	nd										
38145C752	10108	PHOF	Goldman Sachs lia Fed Port	Amort	576.34	0.006	100,000	07/81/2011	576.34	576.34	576.34
0027A1VC0	10159	910F	Abbey Natl N America LLC CP	Fair	1,090,090.00	0.250 08/12/2011	99,959	07/31/2011	999,597,22	999,923.61	999,597,22
4497W1X68	10160	910F	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	p Fair	1,000,000.00	0.220 10/06/2011	99.930	07/31/2011	999,309,44	993,596,66	999,309.44
31339X2M5	10161	910F	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fæř	1,405,000.00	0.532 06/14/2013 1	105,420	07/31/2011	1,495,208.03	1,492,204.99	1,495,208.03
31339X2M5	10180	01OF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	470,000.00	0.523 06/14/2013 106.420		07/31/2011	500,176.35	499,259.77	500,176.35
			~,	Subtotal	3,875,576.34	0.382			3,994,867.38	3,991,561.37	3,994,867.38
Reserve Mail	Reserve Maintenance Fund										
38145C752	10106	OTRMF	Goldman Sachs Ila Fed Port	Amort	104,515.47	0.006	000'000	100,000 07/31/2011	104,515,47	104,515.47	104,515.47

Run Date: 08/02/2011 - 14:58

Portfolio DRJ AP IC (PRF\_IC) 7.1.1 Report Ver, 7.3.2

Delaware River Joint TBC Investment Classification July 31, 2011

CUSIP	investment #	Fund	Issuer	investment Class	Par Value	Maturity YTM Date	ty Market te Price	Market Date	Market Value	Book Value	Reported Value
Reserve Main	Reserve Maintenance Fund							-		8	
0027A1VC0	10162	OTRMF	Abbey Nati N America LLC CP	Fair	500,000.00	0.250 08/12/2011	11 99.959	07/31/2011	499,798,61	499,961.81	499,798.61
4497W1X68	10163	OTRMF	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	Fair	500,000,00	0,220 10/06/2011	11 99,930	97/31/2011	499,654.72	499,798.33	499,654.72
31339X2M5	10181	OTRMF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	935,000.00	0.523 06/14/20	06/14/2013 106,420	07/31/2011	995,031.68	993,208,28	995,031.68
			Sul	Subtotal	2,039,515.47	0.360			2,099,000.48	2,097,483.89	2,099,000.48
Construction Fund 2005A	Fund 2005A										
38145C752	10112	65CF05	Goldman Sachs Ila Fed Port	Amort	1,789,981,78	0,006	160.000	07/31/2011	1,789,981,78	1,789,981,78	1,789,981.78
0027A1VC6	10175	05CF05	Abbey Natl N America LLC CP	Fair	900,000,00	0.250 08/12/2011	11 59,959	67/31/2011	899,637,50	899,931,25	899,637.50
06416KWC6	10176	05CF05	Bank of Nova Scotla NY CP	Fair	3,600,000.50	0.155 09/12/2011	11 99.961	07/31/2011	3,598,620,50	3,559,349,00	3,598,620.50
36959SXE8	10177	05CF05	General Elec Cap Corp	Fair	3,600,000.00	0.190 10/14/2011	11 99,936	07/31/2011	3,597,720.00	3,598,594,00	3,597,720.00
74977LYE1	10178	05CF05	Rabobank USA FIN Corp	岩	3,600,000.00	0.190 11/14/2011	11 99.919	07/31/2011	3,597,112.00	3,598,005.00	3,597,112.00
25153KZC4	10179	05CF05	DEUTSCHE BANK FINL LLC	Fair	3,600,000.00	0.230 12/12/2011	11 99.885	07/31/2011	3,595,860,00	3,596,941.00	3,595,860.00
			Sut	Subtotal	17,089,981.78	0.175			17,078,931.78	17,082,802.03	17,078,931.78
Debt Service	Debt Service Reserve 2005A										
38145C752	10110	05DSRF05	05DSRF05 Goldman Sachs Na Fed Port	Amon	506,643.22	0,006	100.000	07/31/2011	506,643,22	506,643.22	506,643.22
0027A1VC0	10167	05DSRF05	Abbey Natt N America LLC CP	Fair	500,000.00	0.250 08/12/2011	11 99.959	07/31/2011	499,798.61	499,951.81	499,798.61
4497W1X68	10168	C5DSRF05	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	Fair	500,000.00	0.220 10/06/2011	11 99.930	07/31/2011	499,654.72	499,798.33	499,654.72
3134A4UM4	10169	OSDSRF05	Federal Home Loan Mig Corp	Fair	1,345,000.00	0,741 01/15/2014	14 109.384	07/31/2011	1,471,221.53	1,467,733.42	1,471,221.53
			ŞnŞ	Subtotal	2,851,643,22	0.446			2,977,318.08	2,974,136,78	2,977,318.08
Construction Fund 2007	Fund 2007										
38145C752	10114	06CF07	Goldman Sachs lia Fed Port	Amort	17,307,831.55	0.006	100.000	07/31/2011	17,307,831,55	17,307,831.55	17,307,831,55
4497W1V52	10140	08CF07	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	Fair	2,619,000.00	0.250 08/05/2011	11 99.921	07/31/2011	2,616,944.81	2,618,927.25	2,616,944.81
0556N1WV1	10146	0SCF07	BNP Paribas Finance Inc	Fair	2,678,000.00	0,400 09/29/2011	11 99,813	07/31/2011	2,673,001.07	2,676,244.42	2,673,001.07
22532CXB5	10144	06CF07	Credit Agri North American Com	Fair	1,667,000.00	0,400 10/11/2011	11 99.800	07/31/2011	1,663,666.00	1,665,684.92	1,663,666.00
83365SXC2	10150	06CF07	Societe Generale N American	rair Jair	1,310,000.00	0,370 10/12/2011	11 99.815	07/31/2011	1,367,576.50	1,309,030,60	1,307,576.50
36959JZW6	10155	06CF07	General Elec Cap Corp	Fair	5,750,000,00	0.315 12/30/2011	11 99,776	07/31/2011	5,737,126.39	5,742,523,40	5,737,126.39
912828MQ0	10138	06CF07	U.S. Treasury	Fair	21,000,000,00	0.228 02/29/2012	12 100.382	07/31/2011	21,080,325.00	21,078,555.78	21,080,325.00
912828NE6	10156	96CF07	U.S. Treasury	Fair	21,000,000.00	0.323 05/31/2012	12 100,417	07/31/2011	21,087,675.00	21,074,269.07	21,087,675.00
912828NS5	10141	06CF07	U.S. Treasury	Fair	10,000,000,00	0.334 06/30/2012	12 100.331	07/31/2011	10,033,150.00	10,026,506.03	10,033,150.00
3133XYWB7	10154	06CF07	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	10,000,000.00	0.421 08/22/20	08/22/2012 100,567	07/31/2011	10,056,750,00	10,047,781.15	19,056,750.00
31398A3N0	10152	06CF07	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	10,000,000.00	0.471 09/24/20	09/24/2012 100.378	07/31/2011	10,037,800.00	10,017,473.08	10,037,800.00
3137EACP2	10153	06CF07	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	10,000,000.00	0.598 11/30/20	11/30/2012 100.026	07/31/2011	10,002,600.00	9,970,409.90	10,002,600.00
			Sut	Subtotal 1	113,331,831.55	0.305			113,604,446.32	113,535,237.15	113,604,446.32

Portfolio DRJ AP IC (PRF\_IC) 7.1.1 Report Ver. 7.3.2

Delaware River Joint TBC Investment Classification July 31, 2011

CUSIP	Investment #	Fund	Issuer	Investment Class	Par Value	Maturity YTM Dafe	turity Market Date Price	Market Date	Market Value	Book Value	Reported Value
Debt Service Reserve 2003	Reserve 2003										
38145C752	10119	06DSR03	Goldman Sachs lla Fed Port	Amort	606,417.58	0.006	100.000	07/31/2011	606,417,58	605,417.58	605,417.58
5027A1VC0	10164	06DSR03	Abbey Nati N America LLC CP	Fair	1,000,000.00	0.250 08/12/2011	111 99,959	07/31/2011	999,597.22	999,923.61	999,597.22
4497W1X68	10166	06DSR03	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	Fair	1,000,000.00	0.220 10/06/2011	711 99.930	07/31/2011	999,309,44	999,596.66	999,309,44
3128X9D80	10091	06DSR03	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	7,000,000.00	1.195 04/25/20	04/25/2012 100.568	07/31/2011	7,039,760,00	6,996,414,33	7,039,760.00
3134A4UM4	10165	06DSR03	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	2,240,000.00	0,741 01/15/20	01/15/2014 109,384	07/31/2011	2,456,212.80	2,444,403,61	2,450,212.80
			Sub	Subtotal	11,846,417.58	0.885			12,095,297.04	12,046,755.79	12,095,297.84
Debt Service	Debt Service Reserve Fund 07A	Ą									•
38145C752	10111	05DSRF7A	GSDSRF7A Goldman Sacirs fla Fed Port	Amon	883,537.41	0.006	100,000	07/31/2011	883,537.41	883,537,41	883,537.41
0027A1VC0	10170	06DSRF7A	06DSRF7A Abbey Natl N America LLC CP	Fair	1,665,000.00	0.250 08/12/2011	111 99,959	07/31/2011	1,664,329.37	1,564,872,81	1,664,329.37
06416KWC0	10171	06DSRF7A	05DSRF7A Bank of Nova Scotia NY CP	Fair	1,665,000.00	0.155 09/12/2011	111 99.961	07/31/2011	1,664,361.98	1,564,698.91	1,664,361.98
4497W1X68	10172	06DSRF7A	06DSRF7A ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	Fair	1,665,000.00	0.220 10/06/2011	111 99.930	07/31/2011	1,663,850.22	1,664,328.45	1,663,850.22
3134A4UM4	10173	05DSRF7A	05DSRF7A Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	5,380,000.00	0.741 01/15/2014 109.384	114 109,384	07/31/2011	5,884,886.10	5,870,933.68	5,884,886.10
			Subt	otal	11,258,537.41	0,459			11,760,965.08	11,748,371,26	11,760,965.08
				Total 21	268,400,752.44	0,523			270,895,795.28	270,071,183.08	270,895,795.28

# DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION Meeting of September 26, 2011 TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS (July, 2011)

Summary: The Commission experienced an increase in total toll revenue for July 2011 in comparison to the June 2010 traffic and revenue statistics. (On July 1, 2011 the Commission implemented a toll increase on all passenger and commercial vehicles). Total toll traffic for the Commission however, reflected a decrease for the month of July.

#### Analysis of July 2011 / July 2010 toll revenue data comparison:

- An overall toll revenue increase of 24.77 percent was recorded at the Commission's seven toll bridges for the month.
- Commercial-vehicle toll revenue reflected a 23.11 percent increase.
- Passenger-vehicle toll revenue reflected a 28.49 percent increase.

#### Analysis of July 2011 / July 2010 traffic data comparison:

- Total toll traffic decreased by 150,615 vehicles, or 4.06 percent for the month.
- Commercial-vehicle traffic decreased by 508 vehicles, or 0.13 percent.
- Passenger-vehicle toll traffic decreased by 150,107 vehicles, or 4.54 percent.
- Total recorded westbound traffic volume at the 11 vehicular toll supported bridges for the month of July 2011 increased by 96,578 vehicles, or 3.66 percent as compared to July 2010.

#### Traffic analysis for 2011 YTD:

- Average daily toll traffic for the Commission's seven toll bridges for July 2011 was 114,689 total vehicles as compared to 119,547 total vehicles in July 2010. Average daily traffic YTD for 2011 is 103,011 compared to 103,696 for the same seven-month period in 2010, a decrease of 0.66%.
- Recorded westbound traffic at the 11 toll supported bridges for YTD 2011 is reflecting a 0.94% decrease as compared to the first seven months of 2010.

#### District 1

Total toll traffic at Trenton-Morrisville (TM) for July 2011 reflected a 9.49 percent decrease as the result of a decrease of 71,573 cars and a decrease of 263 trucks when compared to July 2010. It should be noted that the Calhoun Street Toll-Supported Bridge was closed from May 24, 2010 through September 24, 2010 for rehabilitation. During this period passenger vehicle traffic was diverted to the Trenton-Morrisville Toll Bridge. At New Hope-Lambertville (NHL), decreases of 6,439 cars and 49 trucks combined to generate an overall decrease in total toll traffic of 3.83 percent for July 2011 as compared to July 2010.

#### District II

The I-78 Toll Bridge experienced an overall net increase of 0.03 percent in total toll traffic for the month of July 2011 compared to July 2010 as the result of the decrease of 4,932 cars and the increase of 5,244 trucks. It should be noted that construction of the Open Road Toll (ORT) lanes at I78 negatively impacted traffic in 2010. The ORT lanes opened to traffic in May, 2010. At the Easton-Phillipsburg (EP) Toll Bridge, a decrease of 34,911 automobiles and an increase of 758 trucks combined to generate a 6.66 percent decrease in total toll traffic for July 2011 as compared to July 2010.

#### District III

Portland-Columbia (PC) experienced a 1.52 percent decrease in total toll traffic during July 2011 as a result of a decrease of 2,037 automobiles and an increase of 44 trucks compared to July 2010. At the Delaware Water Gap (DWG) Toll Bridge, decreases of 26,464 passenger vehicles and 6,133 trucks combined to produce an overall 3.41 percent decrease in total toll traffic for July 2011 as compared to July 2010. At Milford-Montague (MM), combined decreases of 3,751 automobiles and 109 trucks produced an overall decrease of 2.79 percent in total toll traffic for the month of July 2011.

#### **E-ZPass** Penetration Rates

The table below provides a comparison of the *E-ZPass* penetration rates for the Commission's seven (7) toll bridges for the months of July, 2011 and July, 2010, and the year-to-date periods ending July 31, 2011 and July 31, 2010.

			E-ZP	ass PENET	RATION	RATES	
		July, 2011	July, 2010	Change in Monthly Percentage	YTD 2011	YTD 2010	Change in YTD Percentage
A 3.0 February 1	Cars	58.08	53.90	4.18	59.09	56.01	3.08
All Toll Bridges	Trucks	73.34	72.60	0.74	75.51	72.91	2.60
mages	Total	59.09	55.93	3.16	60.07	58.08	1.99
·	Cars	56.71	52.02	4,69	56.89	54.19	2.70
Trenton - Morrisville	Trucks	85.22	84.90	0.32	84.28	83.62	0.66
MOTHSVILLE	Total	58,50	53.90	4.60	58.66	56.03	2.63
	Cars	69.61	66.34	3.27	69,95	67.61	2.34
New Hope - Lambertville	Trucks	73.88	72.68	1.20	74.91	73.32	1.59
Lambertyme	Total	69.86	66.70	3.16	70.23	67.94	2.29
//	Cars	55.09	51.62	3.47	58.12	54.90	3.22
I-78	Trucks	76.44	71.91	4.53	76.02	72.61	3.41
	Total	59.05	55.28	3.77	62.12	58.85	3.27
Easton -	Cars	60.61	58.21	2.40	61.49	60.70	0.79
Phillipsburg	Trucks	75.80	71.41	4.39	74.79	73.67	1.12
1 mmpsburg	Total	61.68	59.06	2.62	62.34	51.61	0.73
771	Cars	52.55	50.96	1.59	53.22	51.83	1.39
Portland -	Trucks	77.56	75.52	2.04	76.26	75.12	1.14
Columbia	Total	54.02	52.37	1.65	54.58	53.25	1.33
***	Cars	55.04	53.09	1.95	54.51	53.62	0.89
Delaware	Trucks	73.17	69,47	3.70	71.29	69.21	2.08
Water Gap	Total	57.23	55.11	2.12	56.81	55.80	1.01
3 # 13 # Y	Cars	57.32	55.91	1.41	55.24	54.12	1.12
Milford -	Trucks	71.56	68.17	3.39	72.78	69.07	3.71
Montague	Total	57.67	56.22	1.45	55.71	54.50	1.21

ALL TOLL BRIDGES

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

R o &	TOTAL REVENUE **	2,495,654.25 (86,359.10) 2,409,295.15	355,057.50 259,297.07 310,358.10 4,288,392.73 121,430.40 8,477.82	5,383,795.00 7,793,090,15 251,390,00	4.06% 4.54% 0.15% 24.77% 28.49% 23.11%
MONTH OF JULY 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	3,303,350	71,538 31,092 24,428 269,769 6,418 5,6	402,507 \$ 3,705,967	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
₽ ± δ	TOTAL REVENUE ***	3,168,830.50 (73,217.31) 3,095,613.19	453,647.60 372,828.45 430,243.50 5,294,30.50 145,935.30 15,818.30	6,628,093.45 9,723,706.64 313,667.96	# F &
MONTH OF JULY 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	3,153,253 3,153,253 \$	70,379 31,496 27,564 265,804 6,231 5,513	402,099 \$ 3,555,352	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger ** Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks 7-Axle Trucks Permits	38,011,801.63 TOTAL TRUCKS 52,660,863.26 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES 248,400.30 DAILY AVERAGE	
, 2011 2011 1YS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	15,194,394.93 (545,333.30) 14,649,061.63	2,421,774.10 1,984,827.83 2,240,736.60 30,376,588.36 895,222.15 91,482.34		
JANUARY 1, 2011 JULY 31, 2011 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	19,110,732 19,110,732 \$	466,842 198,841 170,244 1,841,881 45,872 33,863	2,727,566 S 21,838,298 S 103,011 S	
, 2010 1010 .YS	TOTAL REVENUE **	14,552,466.75 (600,678.25) 13,951,788.50	2,297,257,50 1,820,290,22 2,034,250.40 29,367,197.57 822,720.60 36,527.50	36,379,588.53 50,331,377.03 237,412.16	-0.66% -0.91% 1.14% 4.63% 5.00% 4.49%
JANUARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	19,286,739	462,207 188,895 159,970 1,840,117 43,482 1,501	2.696,896 \$ 21,983,635 \$ 103,696 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> From May 24, 2010 through September 24, 2010 the Calhoun Bridge was close for rehabilitation. Passenger traffic during this period was elevated at Tranton-Morrisville due to diversion from the Calhoun Street Bridge.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle.

### TRENTON - MORRISVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

7 ° S	TOTAL REVENUE **	536,657,25 (16,156.07) 520,501.18	82,023.50 68,905.18 62,398.70 234,421.29 2,418.00	22.75 450,189.42	970,690.60	-9.49% -10.03% -0.61% 22.77% 20.85% 24.99%
MONTH OF JULY 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES ↔	713,522	16,531 7,125 4,875 14,661	43,319 \$	756,841 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos
TH OF 2011 DAYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	643,873.75 (14,855.75) 629,018,00	108,212.40 66,737.25 77,726.50 307,165.00 2,728.80	116.00	1,191,703.95 38,442.06	Rai Tas T T Reg
MONTH OF JULY 2011 31 DAY	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	641,949 \$	16,779 5,595 4,944 15,619	43,056 \$	685,005 \$ \$22,037 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger ** Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axie Frucks 3-Axie Trucks 4-Axie Trucks 5-Axie Trucks 6-Axie Trucks	7-Axie Trucks Permits TOTAL TRUCKS	6,405,500,61 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES 30,214,63 DAILY AVERAGE	
, 2011 2011 VS	TOTAL REVENUE	3,345,444.62 (109,781.72) 3,235,662.90	600,780.40 397,518.17 417,599.80 1,737,004.47 16,246.20	688. <i>67</i> 3,169,837.71		
JANUARY 1, 2011 JULY 31, 2011 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	4,234,990 \$	115,905 39,744 31,546 104,912 821	27 292,955 \$	4,527,945 \$ 21,358 \$	
, 2010 2010 VYS	TOTAL REVENUE **	3,153,914,25 (113,447,32) 3,040,466,93	545,028.50 396,000.90 432,122.60 1,502,361.44 22,054,50	412.44 2,897,980.38	5,938,447.31 28,011.54	1.21% 0.97% 4.87% 7.86% 6.42% 9.38%
JANUARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	4,194,244 4,194,244 \$	109.782 40,902 33,668 93,850 1,143	18 279,363 \$	4,473,607 \$ 21,102 \$	Rate Change Traffic (tbil) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>•</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discountinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> From May 24, 2010 through September 24, 2010 the Calhoun Bridge was close for rehabilitation. Passenger traffic during this period was elevated at Trenton-Morrisville due to diversion from the Calhoun Street Bridge.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toli adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axie.

### NEW HOPE - LAMBERTVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

0;- 10 17S	TOTAL REVENUE	120,846.75 (6,328.88) 114,517.87	24,354,50 17,855,71 7,542.60	33,370.65 795.60 97.50	84,016.56 198,534,43	6,404,34	-3,83% -4,03% -0,52% 28,96% 30,27% 27,18%
MONTH OF JULY 2018 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	159,947 \$	4,896 1,842 593	2,079 41	9,455 \$	5,465 \$	Rate Change Traffic (tol)) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
OF 211 AYS	TOTAL REVENUE -	154,572.00 (5,394.88) 149,177.12	31,324.65 18,417.15 9,742.80	45,965.25 1,344.00 56.00	106,849.85 256,026,97	8,258.93	£ ∺ . &
MONTH OF JULY 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	153,508	4,839 1,545 626	2,338 56 2	9,406 \$	\$ 252'5	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts • TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axie Trucks 3-Axie Trucks 4-Axie Trucks	5-Axie Trucks 6-Axie Trucks 7-Axie Trucks Permits	583,511.84 TOTAL TRUCKS 1,348,829.85 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY	
1, 2011 2011 4YS	TOTAL REVENUE **	807,846.00 (42,527.99) 765,318.01	169,695,65 97,343,39 58,026,10	250,587.32 7,392.90 466.48		6,362.40	
JANUARY 1, 2011 JULY 31, 2011 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	1,020,301	32,647 9,698 4,423	15,101 367 20	62,256 \$	5,106	
, 2018 1010 YS	TOTAL REVENUE	771,432.75 (45,614,11) 725,818.64	159,547.50 109,885,33 51,239.50	235,504.70 5,842.20 650.98	562,670.21	6.077.78	-0.22% -0.22% -0.35% 5.44% 3.70%
JANEJARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	1,922,576 1,022,576 \$	32,085 11,346 4,026	14,686 302 27	62,472 \$	5,118 \$	Rate Change Traffic (to!!) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axie.

178 TOLL BRIDGE

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

유 VS XS	TOTAL REVENUE	645,802.50 (19,233.64) 626,568.86	94,710.00 79,140.48 134,240.60 2,326,478.85 68,950.05 6,302.36	2,709,822.34	107,625,52	0.03% -0.58% 2.79% 27.51% 33.98% 26.01%
MONTH OF JULY 2010 31 DAYS		Ø		us us	Ø	
MON BUE 31	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	771,028 771,028	19,097 8,228 10,631 145,899 3,660 277	187,792	33,580	Rate Change Traffic {toil} Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
OF 111 AYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	855,054,00 (15,584,76) 839,469,24	126,499,85 118,341.90 173,996.80 2,904,659.75 81,414,60	3,414,704,45	137,231.41	
MONTH OF JULY 2011 31 DAYS		s N	****	φ <b>γ</b>	67	
DA LUL	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	848,245 846,245	19,654 10,025 11,142 148,297 3,530 388	193,036	33,590	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks 7-Axle Trucks Permits	20,548,558.82 TOTAL TRUCKS 24,240,025.69 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE	
JANUARY 1, 2011 JULY 31, 2011 212 DAYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	3,813,216.07 (121,749.20) 3,691,466.87	669,046.85 639,115.61 978,569.00 17,635,872.82 559,004.70 66,650.54		114,339.74	
IJARY 1, 20 JLY 31, 2011 212 DAYS		പ വ	2440625	2 2	8	
JANICA JULY 112	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	4,765,155	129.105 64,192 74,966 1,071,710 28,847 2,877 5	1,371,702	28,947	
2010 010 13	TOTAL REVENUE ~	3,308,111.25 (134,393.14) 3,173,718.11	575,579.00 488,187.71 791,564.80 15,897,425.35 474,255.60 22,484.00 141.60	18,249,638,06	101,053.57	9.16% 9.08% 9.45% 13.15% 16.31%
40ARY 1, 20 ULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS		U)		vs v)	w	
JANUARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	4,368,534	116,175 50,795 62,785 987,451 25,170 3	1,253,322	26,518	Rate Change Traffic (toil) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Construction of the Open Road Toll ("ORT") lanes negatively affected toll traffic in 2010. Construction was completed and the lanes were opened in May 2010.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toil adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toil rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toil rates increased from \$2.25 to \$4.00 per axie. Two axie commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axie.

### EASTON - PHILLIPSBURG TOLL BRIDGE

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

子 USA	TOTAL REVENUE	361,551.75 (16,237.26) 345,314.49	59,239,50 36,865,61 35,579,50 229,352,88 3,474,50 45.50	364,487.89	22,896.85	-6.66% -7.29% 2.30% 26.81% 25.10%
MONTH OF JULY 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	479,684	11,916 3,837 2,769 14,316 180	33,020 \$ 512,704 \$	16,539 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
OF 4YS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	445,607.25 (13,627.74) 431,979.51	72,777.30 48,085.95 53,650.80 288,676.00 4,829.10 103.95	468,123.10	29,035.57	& F &
MONTH OF JULY 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	444,773	11,272 4,056 3,443 14,794 209 4	33,778 \$ 478,561 \$	15,437 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passonger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axie Trucks 3-Axie Trucks 4-Axie Trucks 5-Axie Trucks 6-Axie Trucks 7-Axie Trucks Permits	2,378,797.26 TOTAL TRUCKS 4,720,563.41 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE	
1, 2011 2011 AYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	2,444,282.24 (102,516.09) 2,341,766,15	415,355,30 260,195,44 251,699,50 1,430,719,71 20,293,90 593,41		22,266.81	
JANUARY 1, 2011 JULY 31, 2011 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	3,100,701	80,163 26,125 18,929 86,309 1,023 24	212,575 \$ 3,313,276 \$	15,629 \$	
, 2010 2010 IYS	TOTAL REVENUE **	2,620,564.50 (111,970.06) 2,508,594,44	445,200.50 265,997.42 279,878.30 1,914,262.58 33,649,20 562.73	2,939,550.73	25,698.80	-11,45% -10,34% -18,27% -13,35% -6,65% -19,08%
JANUARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	3,481,435	89,513 27,609 21,816 119,380 1,741	260,085 \$	17,649 \$	Rate Change Fraffic (toil) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Construction of the Open Road Toll ("ORT") lanes at the 1-78 Toll Bridge positively affected toll traffic in 2010. Construction was completed and the lanes were opened in May 2010.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$2.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles Increased from \$2.25 per axle.

### PORTLAND - COLUMBIA TOLL BRIDGE

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

,, ø	TOTAL	93,471,00 (4,379,51) 89,091,45	13,605.00 8,821.95 12,164.10	47,223.85 546,00	82,383,56	171,475,15	5,531,46	-1.52% -1.65% 0.58% 30.72% 32.67% 28.61%
MONTH OF JULY 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	123,326 123,326 \$	2,741 908 939	2,933 28	; \$ 055°2		4,222 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toil) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
11 XS	TOTAL REVENUE **	122,267.50 (4,066.42) 118,201.08	15,278.80 12,066.30 20,657.80	56,846.00	105,954.50	224,155.58	7,230.83	& # `
MONTH OF JELY 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	121,289	2,364 1,013 1,296	2,875 45	7,594 \$	128,883 \$	4,158 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks	5-Axie Trucks 6-Axie Trucks 7-Axie Trucks	Permits TOTAL TRUCKS	1,098,125.08 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE	
2011 2011 17S	TOTAL REVENUE **	589,696,00 (26,720,11) 562,975,89	81,668.30 60,522.71 91,415.50	296,415.53 4,985,40	535,149.19	1,098,125.08	5,179.84	
January 1, 2011 July 31, 2011 212 Days	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	740,570 740,570 \$	15,704 6,000 6,760	17,728 247	46,445 \$	787,015 \$	3,712 \$	
, 2010 2010 17S	TOTAL REVENUE	547,485,75 (30,982,71) 516,503.04	81,683,00 62,571.50 89,953,50	276,348.12 2,080.65	22.00	₩.º	4,855.12	2.01% 2.23% -1,39% 5.59% 9.00% 4.36%
JANUARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	724,415 724,415 \$	16,458 6,435 6,945	17,148 107	47,099 \$	771,514 \$	3,639	Rate Change Tradito (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were disconfinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>&</sup>quot;On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$2.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axle.

### DELAWARE WATER GAP TOLL BRIDGE

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

ر خ ک	TOTAL	635,119.50 (20,419.82) 614,699.68	70,165,50 83,704.61	1,407,943.04	45,187.35 1,926.96	301.38	1,665,884.14	2,280,583.82	73,567.22	Š	247	-3.15%	-5,19%	19.95%	29.91%	16.27%
MONTH OF JULY 2016 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	838,933 838,933 \$	14,159 8,738	4,478 88,246	2,380 71	Ø	118,078 \$	957,011 \$	30,871 \$	Rate Change	traine toni	Autos	Trucks	Кечепие	Autos	Trucks
0F 11 WS	TOTAL REVENUE "	815,195.75 (16,620,83) 798,574.92	85,864.20 104,300,40	92,886.80	54,423.60 4,822.80	189.80	1,936,981.10	2,735,556.02	88,243.74	Rai	~	∢	<b>F</b> -	Re	∢	<b>}</b>
MONTH OF JULY 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	812,469 \$	f3,349 8,852	5,955 81,292	2,331 162	4	111,945 \$	924,414 \$	\$ 28,820 \$							
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axie Trucks 3-Axie Trucks	4-Axie Trucks 5-Axia Trucks	6-Axie Trucks 7-Axie Trucks	Permits	TOTAL TRUCKS	14,154,167.76 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE							
, 2011 2011 NS	TOTAL REVENUE **	3,637,270,49 (118,054.89) 3,519,215.60	421,149.20	8,962,104.75	22,941.39	871.05	10,634,952.16		66,764,94							
JANUARY 1, 2011 JULY 31, 2011 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	4,556,418 4,556,418 \$	81,068 51,271	32,559 542,276	14,541	<b>16</b>	722,640 \$	5,279,058 \$	24,901 \$							
2010 910 YS	TOTAL	3,602, <b>29</b> 7.25 (138,928.71) 3,463,368.54	429,079.50	378,248.00 9,478,209.83	284,098.40 12,393.95	1,081,04	11,062,884.89	14,526,253.43	68,520,06	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	e :	4.43%	6.83%	-2.56%	1.61%	-3.87%
JANUARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	4,770,187 4,770,187 S	86,620 49,965	29,861 593,659	14,983	20	\$ 885'577	5,545,775 \$	26,159 \$	Rate Change	is a line (mil)	Autos	Trucks	Ravenue	Autos	Trucks

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>&</sup>quot;On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axle.

### MILFORD - MONTAGUE TOLL BRIDGE

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

r or «S	TOTAL	102,205.50 (3,603.92) 98,601.58	10,959.50 4,003.52 1,847.30	58.50	27,010.99	125,612,57	4,052.02	2.79% -2.78% -3.21% 28.96% 31.03% 21.41%
MONTH OF JULY 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	134,771	2,198 414 143 635	m	3,393 \$	138,164 \$	4,457 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
₩ #1 XX	TOTAL. REVENUE	132,260.25 (3,086.93) 129,193.32	13,690.40 4,879.50 2,482.00 11,625.00	117.60	32,794.50	161,987.82	5,225.41	Like Fee Like
MONTH OF JULY 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	131,020	2,122 410 158 589	ະກ	3,284 \$	134,304 \$	4,332 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks	6-Axle Trucks 7-Axle Trucks Permits	TOTAL TRUCKS	TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE	
. 2011 2011 .YS	TOTAL REVENUE **	556,639.51 (23,983.30) 532,656,21	64,078.40 18,487.84 14,023.40 63,883.76	521.25	160,994.65	693,650.86	3,271.94	
JANUARY 1, 2011 JULY 31, 2011 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	692,597 692,597 \$	12,250 1,811 1,061 3,845	. \$ <del>2</del>	18,993 \$	711,590 \$	3,357 \$	
, 2010 1010 17S	TOTAL REVENUE	548,661,00 (25,342.20) 523,318.80	61,139.50 17,874.19 11,243.70 63,085,55	739.05	154,081.99	677,400.79	3,195.29	4, 40% 4,52% 0.14% 2,40% 1,78% 4,43%
JANUARY 1, 2010 JULY 31, 2010 212 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	725,348 725,348 \$	12,274 1,843 869 3,943	<b>8</b>	18,967 \$	744,315 \$	3,511 \$	Rate Change Fraffic (toil) Autos Frucks Revenue Autos

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board foll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axle.

Toll Supported Bridge - Westbound Traffic Counts Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission July 2011

	:		Westbound Volume	Volume		
Bridge	July 2011	July 2010	% Change	YTD 2011	YTD 2010	% Change
Lower Trenton	418,796	542,378	-22.79%	2,662,687	3,028,738	-12.09%
Calhoun Street 1	269,939	1	N/A	1,737,627	1,275,852	36.19%
Scudder Falls 2	912,100	971,353	-6.10%	6,281,649	6,321,320	-0.63%
Washington Crossing	131,456	124,437	5.64%	881,979	833,305	5.84%
New Hope-Lamberfville	236,605	222,275	6.45%	1,436,116	1,389,997	3.32%
Centre Bridge-Stockton	79,294	78,218	1.38%	467,620	453,162	3.19%
Uhlerstown-Frenchtown	77,792	72,886	6.73%	548,960	434,479	26.35%
Upper Black Eddy-Milford	56,572	63,761	-11.27%	144,341	383,092	-62.32%
Riegelsville	65,644	67,585	-2.87%	386,078	449,297	-14.07%
Northampton Street	407,790	403,518	1.06%	2,663,899	2,724,612	-2.23%
Riverton-Belvidere	76,181	89,180	-14.58%	477,506	562,347	-15.09%
Total	2,732,169	2,635,591	3.66%	17,688,460	17,856,200	-0.94%

NOTES:

<sup>(1)</sup> Calhoun Street Bridge closed beginning 5-24-10 through 9-24-11 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-447B. (2) Counter down 7-13-11 to 7-19-11. Data interpolated.

Toll Supported Bridge - Two Way Traffic Counts Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission July 2011

	19004	The state of the s			i.	
			Total Volume	lume		
Bridge	July 2011	July 2010	% Change	YTD 2011	YTD 2010	% Change
Lower Trenton	553,312	809,276	-31.63%	3,543,489	4,272,281	-17.06%
Calhoun Street 1	526,005	•	N/A	3,406,306	2,512,058	35.60%
Scudder Falls 2	1,735,386	1,858,277	-6.61%	12,019,385	12,120,635	-0.84%
Washington Crossing	228,556	221,809	3.04%	1,521,211	1,449,681	4.93%
New Hope-Lambertville	489,785	470,331	4.14%	3,029,044	2,951,369	2.63%
Centre Bridge-Stockton	171,187	167,510	2.20%	990'058	992,839	-0.28%
Uhlerstown-Frenchtown	151,753	144,780	4.82%	1,086,730	865,170	25.61%
Upper Black Eddy-Milford	113,069	126,866	-10.88%	289,868	742,578	-60.96%
Riegelsville	110,486	112,437	-1.73%	959'969	736,034	-5.35%
Northampton Street	638,816	668,408	4.43%	4,211,037	4,491,715	-6.25%
Riverton-Belvidere	144,880	162,045	-10.59%	923,920	1,031,452	-10.43%
Total	4,863,235	4,741,738	2,56%	34,717,725	32,165,811	-1.39%

NOTES: (1) Calhoun Street Bridge closed beginning 5-24-10 through 9-24-11 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-447B. (2) Counter down 7-13-11 to 7-19-11. Data interpolated.

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Toll Bridge - Two Way Traffic Counts

		Tot	al Volume	Total Volume (all classes)	and the state of t	
Bridge	July 2011	July 2010	% Change	YTD 2011	YTD 2010	% Change
Trenton - Morrisville 1	1,720,318	1,848,770	-6.95%	11,298,609	11,418,578	-1.05%
New Hope - Lambertville	315,531	320,678	-1.61%	2,105,483	2,172,879	-3,10%
Interstate 78 <sup>2</sup>	2,136,527	2,119,969	0.78%	12,510,391	11,938,706	4.79%
Easton - Phillipsburg	1,162,749	1,171,314	-0.73%	7,710,082	8,175,238	-5.69%
Portland - Columbia	268,573	260,615	3.05%	1,614,814	1,573,588	2.62%
Delaware Water Gap <sup>3</sup>	1,866,891	1,931,628	-3.35%	10,842,666	11,310,206	-4.13%
Milford - Montague	241,132	245,181	-1.65%	1,282,660	1,358,373	-5.57%
Total	7,711,720	7,898,155	-2.36%	47,364,707	47,947,568	-1.22%

### CTES

- (1) Calhoun Street Bridge closed beginning 5-24-10 through 9-24-11 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-447B.
- (2) Counter down RL & LL 7-14-11 to 7-31-11. Data intperpolated. Counter down in CL 7-1-11 to 7-31-11.July 2010 data interpolated.
- (3) Counter down 7-1-11 to 7-31-11 due to construction contract T-440BR. July 2010 data decreased by 3.4%.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

### STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

This includes reports entitled "Budget vs Actual" covering the month of July 2011 and the seven month year-to-date operations of fiscal year 2011 relative to Toll Bridges, Toll Supported Bridges and Administration departments.

Total expense plus encumbrance totaled \$4,322,398 for the month of July. For the 2011 fiscal year-to-date period, total expense plus encumbrances amounted to \$25,979,125 or 92.40% of the year-to-date operating budget. Most of the expense line items are well within their year-to-date operating budget.

There is one line item that is currently running ahead of budget on a year-to-date basis. Overtime Wage expense is 37.2% or \$70,000 ahead of budget due to higher than normal number of snow fall events for the months of January and February 2011. All other expense line items are within their budgets.

When compared to recent months, total operating expense for the month was higher due to the fact that July was a three payroll month. This anomaly is account for in the Commission's operating budget.

### TOTAL COMMISSION

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$17,903,024	\$2,129,898	\$10,446,151	\$0	\$7,456,872
Temporary/Summer Salaries	525,899	123,381	322,752	0	203,147
Overtime Wages	311,462	25,096	259,835	0	51,627
Pension Contributions	1,104,328	99,312	466,720	0	637,608
Social Security Contributions	1,556,558	177,904	874,043	0	682,515
Health Care Benefits	7,281,327	532,146	3,808,442	0	3,472,885
Life Insurance	121,823	10,122	69,708	0	52,115
Unemployment Compensation	45,000	13,319	20,529	0	24,471
Utility Expense	887,836	16,437	505,707	90,513	291,616
Office Expense	273,945	11,808	107,405	28,286	138,253
Communication	671,821	56,087	289,708	11,834	370,279
Information Technology	360,100	35,490	174,289	4,195	181,616
Education Training	151,911	8,085	68,174	0	83,737
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	377,214	12,842	210,559	85,245	81,410
Operations Maintenance	2,460,573	156,671	1,088,605	239,998	1,131,970
Commission	22,500	2,560	15,384	0	7,116
Toll Collection	65,800	2,511	29,148	14,130	22,522
Uniform Expense	78,000	2,072	13,197	2,869	61,934
Business Insurance	2,896,013	203,149	1,440,026	0	1,455,987
Licenses & Inspections	4,764	40	3,088	0	1,676
Advertising	56,200	1,038	4,664	0	51,537
Professional Services	1,123,250	142,137	626,297	150,243	346,711
State Police Bridge Security	4,327,561	357,911	2,419,838	0	1,907,723
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	1,150,000	57,306	487,006	2,337	660,656
General Contingency	300,000	922	5,137	0	294,863
EZPass Operating Expense	3,347,500	203,418	1,593,065	0	1,754,435
Total	\$47,404,409	\$4,381,661	\$25,349,475	\$629,650	\$21,425,284

### ADMINISTRATION\*

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$3,024,340	\$336,814	\$1,734,633	\$0	\$1,289,707
Temporary/Summer Salaries	8,196	6,660	9,999	0	(1,803)
Overtime Wages	1,200	0	58	0	1,142
Pension Contributions	172,061	12,631	59,331	0	112,731
Social Security Contributions	241,493	26,162	133,073	0	108,419
Health Care Benefits	846,907	60,850	435,940	0	410,967
Life Insurance	19,828	1,599	11,184	0	8,645
Unemployment Compensation	45,000	13,319	20,529	0	24,471
Office Expense	202,300	9,922	87,042	18,432	96,826
Communication	147,396	9,783	64,055	0	83,341
Information Technology	331,500	11,592	150,391	4,195	176,915
Education Training	111,155	4,984	51,562	0	59,593
Vehicle Maint, & Equipment	2,824	65	337	0	2,487
Commission	22,500	2,560	15,384	0	7,116
Business Insurance	258,213	8,716	57,561	0	200,653
Advertising	56,200	1,038	4,664	0	51,537
Professional Services	918,250	114,112	556,136	0	362,114
General Contingency	300,000	922	5,137	0	294,863
EZPass Operating Expense	27,500	1,064	1,064	0	26,436
TOTAL	\$6,736,864	\$622,793	\$3,398,077	\$22,627	\$3,316,160

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Executive, Human Resources, Accounting, EZPass, Purchasing, Information Technology, and Community Affairs.

### **ADMINISTRATION - OPERATIONS\***

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,262,682	\$183,179	\$774,052	\$0	\$488,630
Overtime Wages	5,000	0	1,890	0	3,110
Pension Contributions	123, 136	8,640	40,545	0	82,591
Social Security Contributions	165,551	18,855	94,375	0	71,176
Health Care Benefits	548,314	38,823	277,756	0	270,558
Life Insurance	13,585	1,098	7,544	0	6,041
Office Expense	25,900	233	4,019	2,672	19,209
Communication	85,524	5,372	31,491	0	54,033
Education Training	29,300	3,101	14,318	0	14,982
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	7,940	0	12	0	7,928
Operations Maintenance	1,377,150	97,023	578,385	19,435	779,330
Uniform Expense	4,250	52	3,319	0	931
Business Insurance	54,670	4,641	32,900	0	21,770
Professional Services	205,000	28,025	70,161	150,243	(15,404)
TOTAL	\$3,908,002	\$389,041	\$1,930,765	\$172,350	\$1,804,887

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Engineering, Security, Safety & Training, Policy and Planning, Plant & Facility, Electronic Security & Surveillance, and Compact Authorized Investment.

### TRENTON - MORRISVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balanco
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,555,636	\$185,107	\$920,195	\$0	\$635,441
Temporary/Summer Salaries	76,028	27,203	62,503	0	13,526
Overtime Wages	28,998	2,391	22,187	0	6,811
Pension Contributions	92,759	8,064	37,912	0	54,846
Social Security Contributions	136,142	16,278	76,616	0	59,527
Health Care Benefits	695,993	51,253	361,584	0	334,409
Life Insurance	10,428	897	6,150	0	4,278
Utility Expense	179,714	114	68,522	28,000	83,192
Office Expense	9,850	344	3,227	1,722	4,901
Communication	71,844	6,991	33,579	5,210	33,055
Information Technology	8,400	6,446	6,446	0	1,954
Education Training	1,500	0	229	0	1,271
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	59,800	(37)	34,418	18,753	6,629
Operations Maintenance	148,394	4,180	87,380	35,858	25,156
Toll Collection	12,500	626	5,360	4,322	2,818
Uniform Expense	14,250	647	1,446	O	12,804
Business Insurance	274,480	20,320	142,882	0	131,598
Licenses & Inspections	480	0	40	0	440
State Police Bridge Security	614,946	50,859	343,859	0	271,088
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	174,242	8,189	69,809	366	104,068
EZPass Operating Expense	650,388	39,641	311,873	0	338,515
TOTAL	\$4,816,772	\$429,515	\$2,596,215	\$94,231	\$2,126,325

### NEW HOPE - LAMBERTVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$999,170	\$110,735	\$547,496	\$0	\$451,674
Temporary/Summer Salaries	35,971	11,090	19,486	0	16,485
Overtime Wages	14,580	2,631	34,196	0	(19,616)
Pension Contributions	57,659	5,529	25,996	0	31,663
Social Security Contributions	85,888	9,446	45,630	0	40,258
Health Care Benefits	434,143	31,630	216,552	0	217,590
Life Insurance	6,695	518	3,482	0	3,213
Utility Expense	120,150	0	98,937	18,409	2,805
Office Expense	7,700	0	591	0	7,109
Communication	52,192	6,180	27,087	0	25,105
Information Technology	9,400	6,992	6,992	0	2,408
Education Training	1,000	0	365	0	635
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	70,840	1,956	47,719	14,180	8,941
Operations Maintenance	139,145	17,117	101,292	24,444	13,409
Toll Collection	9,900	191	3,169	1,019	5,712
Uniform Expense	5,000	868	1,700	2,160	1,141
Business Insurance	204,265	15,058	107,813	0	96,452
Licenses & Inspections	240	0	321	0	(81)
State Police Bridge Security	118,142	9,771	66,062	0	52,081
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	139,394	6,550	55,837	293	83,264
EZPass Operating Expense	192,892	11,757	92,495	0	100,397
TOTAL	\$2,704,366	\$248,016	\$1,503,217	\$60,503	\$1,140,646

### INTERSTATE - 78 TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$2,159,129	\$269,135	\$1,295,182	\$0	\$863,946
Temporary/Summer Salaries	111,394	16,931	53,064	0	58,330
Overtime Wages	53,000	2,121	34,777	0	18,223
Pension Contributions	135,130	13,973	65,708	0	69,422
Social Security Contributions	190,199	21,838	104,783	0	85,416
Health Care Benefits	970,188	72,157	516,934	0	453,254
Life Insurance	14,444	1,245	9,803	0	4,640
Utility Expense	133,000	2,086	83,816	9,301	39,884
Office Expense	9,250	431	3,048	1,898	4,304
Communication	64,450	5,746	25,994	0	38,456
Information Technology	2,400	2,364	2,364	0	36
Education Training	1,280	0	738	0	542
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	66,380	2,503	37,366	17,999	11,015
Operations Maintenance	195,611	24,800	125,388	31,645	38,577
Toll Collection	12,000	493	5,049	2,169	4,782
Uniform Expense	9,000	50	482	0	8,518
Business Insurance	489,335	35,859	255,392	0	233,943
Licenses & Inspections	908	0	736	0	172
State Police Bridge Security	666,012	55,082	372,413	0	293,599
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	209,091	11,461	96,195	293	112,603
EZPass Operating Expense	913,332	55,667	437,959	0	475,373
TOTAL	\$6,405,532	\$593,943	\$3,527,191	\$63,304	\$2,815,036

### EASTON - PHILLIPSBURG TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,620,575	\$181,379	\$945,911	\$0	\$674,664
Temporary/Summer Salaries	121,300	23,215	61,676	0	59,624
Overtime Wages	37,000	1,055	17,439	0	19,561
Pension Contributions	98,917	9,180	43,184	0	55,733
Social Security Contributions	142,269	15,593	77,697	0	64,572
Health Care Benefits	659,016	50,100	351,933	0	307,083
Life Insurance	10,595	905	6,315	0	4,279
Utility Expense	137,500	1,269	76,329	0	61,171
Office Expense	6,850	270	2,727	1,246	2,877
Communication	64,790	7,888	36,446	6,624	21,720
Information Technology	2,100	2,024	2,024	0	76
Education Training	1,626	0	0	0	1,626
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	45,800	368	21,801	14,125	9,874
Operations Maintenance	137,909	4,737	59,216	32,694	45,999
Toll Collection	13,000	372	4,436	2,170	6,394
Uniform Expense	7,000	55	948	0	6,052
Business Insurance	197,313	14,876	103,809	0	93,504
Licenses & Inspections	1,004	0	704	0	300
State Police Bridge Security	431,891	35,719	241,500	0	190,391
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	174,242	8,189	69,809	366	104,068
EZPass Operating Expense	562,408	34,279	269,685	0	292,723
TOTAL	\$4,473,104	\$391,473	\$2,393,590	\$57,226	\$2,022,289

### PORTLAND - COLUMBIA TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$716,582	\$85,296	\$431,343	\$0	\$285,239
Temporary/Summer Salaries	35,655	7,652	21,117	0	14,538
Overtime Wages	20,945	1,144	12,370	0	8,575
Pension Contributions	41,941	4,781	22,482	0	19,459
Social Security Contributions	59,116	7,142	35,284	0	23,832
Health Care Benefits	274,212	21,917	160,608	0	113,605
Life Insurance	4,457	393	1,265	0	3,192
Utility Expense	74,520	2,326	36,008	14,021	24,491
Office Expense	2,125	105	1,224	527	374
Communication	45,192	3,920	19,554	0	25,638
Information Technology	2,100	2,024	2,024	0	76
Education Training	900	0	237	0	663
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	20,320	1,701	12,071	4,170	4,078
Operations Maintenance	81,470	738	39,360	8,368	33,742
Toll Collection	5,200	216	2,837	1,280	1,082
Uniform Expense	3,500	125	637	243	2,620
Business Insurance	123,526	9,185	65,008	0	58,518
Licenses & Inspections	350	0	272	0	78
State Police Bridge Security	88,282	7,301	49,365	0	38,918
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	104,545	4,911	41,867	220	62,459
EZPass Operating Expense	110,556	6,738	53,014	0	57,542
TOTAL	\$1,815,496	\$167,617	\$1,007,947	\$28,829	\$778,720

### DELAWARE WATER GAP TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$2,343,715	\$309,780	\$1,419,517	\$0	\$924,198
Temporary/Summer Salaries	105,200	21,992	74,532	0	30,668
Overtime Wages	46,230	1,626	22,613	0	23,617
Pension Contributions	146,829	13,143	61,833	0	84,996
Social Security Contributions	205,872	25,345	115,246	0	90,626
Health Care Benefits	991,260	74,573	533,531	0	457,729
Life Insurance	15,776	1,302	8,974	0	6,802
Utility Expense	86,000	4,588	47,773	12,565	25,662
Office Expense	4,000	213	3,156	1,063	(220)
Communication	66,166	6,104	25,726	0	40,440
Information Technology	2,100	2,024	2,024	0	76
Education Training	900	0	627	0	274
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	54,000	4,148	36,371	7,114	10,515
Operations Maintenance	119,395	2,026	39,879	28,555	50,962
Toll Collection	7,900	398	5,091	2,006	803
Uniform Expense	10,000	0	2,150	292	7,559
Business Insurance	373,809	27,563	196,083	0	177,727
Licenses & Inspections	160	0	55	0	105
State Police Bridge Security	627,496	51,897	350,876	0	276,620
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	243,939	13,094	111,624	580	131,736
EZPass Operating Expense	787,172	47,978	377,463	0	409,709
TOTAL	\$6,237,920	\$607,794	\$3,435,144	\$52,175	\$2,750,602

### MILFORD - MONTAGUE TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$754,150	\$87,922	\$472,880	\$0	\$281,269
Temporary/Summer Salaries	32,155	8,640	20,376	0	11,779
Overtime Wages	24,250	3,385	21,695	0	2,555
Pension Contributions	44,283	4,596	21,605	0	22,678
Social Security Contributions	61,997	7,582	39,092	0	22,905
Health Care Benefits	316,394	23,300	166,253	0	150,140
Life Insurance	4,696	407	2,819	0	1,877
Utility Expense	31,150	2,296	34,771	8,218	(11,839)
Office Expense	2,600	290	1,678	725	197
Communication	45,096	3,304	16,548	Ó	28,548
Information Technology	2,100	2,024	2,024	0	76
Education Training	900	. 0	99	0	801
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	25,120	1,146	15,837	6,091	3,192
Operations Maintenance	84,485	968	22,042	29,101	33,341
Toll Collection	5,300	216	3,206	1,164	931
Uniform Expense	4,500	251	505	175	3,820
Business Insurance	85,731	6,479	46,341	0	39,390
Licenses & Inspections	175	0	289	0	(114)
State Police Bridge Security	74,001	6,120	41,379	0	32,622
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	104,545	4,911	41,867	220	62,459
EZPass Operating Expense	103,252	6,293	49,511	0	53,741
TOTAL	\$1,806,879	\$170,131	\$1,020,818	\$45,694	\$740,368

### SOUTHERN DIVISION TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGES

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,882,330	\$206,372	\$1,050,157	\$0	\$832,173
Overtime Wages	42,591	5,542	56,714	0	(14,123)
Pension Contributions	106,998	10,247	48,087	0	58,911
Social Security Contributions	147,435	16,060	84,697	0	62,737
Health Care Benefits	824,858	59,493	439,128	0	385,730
Life Insurance	11,749	952	6,566	0	5,183
Utility Expense	70,791	1,350	34,707	0	36,084
Office Expense	2,370	0	0	0	2,370
Communication	9,771	346	4,014	0	5,757
Education Training	2,250	0	0	0	2,250
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	15,870	832	832	0	15,038
Operations Maintenance	135,310	3,102	19,998	22,039	93,273
Uniform Expense	15,200	0	1,554	0	13,646
Business Insurance	560,969	40,464	289,897	0	271,073
Licenses & Inspections	817	0	366	0	451
State Police Bridge Security	1,290,479	106,729	721,596	0	568,883
TOTAL	\$5,119,788	\$451,490	\$2,758,311	\$22,039	\$2,339,437

### NORTHERN DIVISION TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGES

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,584,714	\$174,178	\$854,785	\$0	\$729,929
Overtime Wages	37,668	5,200	35,897	0	1,771
Pension Contributions	84,616	8,528	40,037	0	44,579
Social Security Contributions	120,596	13,602	67,550	0	53,046
Health Care Benefits	720,043	48,049	348,222	0	371,820
Life Insurance	9,571	804	5,605	0	3,965
Utility Expense	55,011	2,408	24,845	0	30,166
Office Expense	1,000	0	694	0	306
Communication	19,400	453	5,213	0	14,187
Education Training	1,100	0	0	0	1,100
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	8,320	160	3,795	2,814	1,711
Operations Maintenance	41,704	1,980	15,665	7,859	18,180
Uniform Expense	5,300	24	457	0	4,843
Business Insurance	273,702	19,989	142,341	0	131,361
Licenses & Inspections	630	40	305	0	325
State Police Bridge Security	416,311	34,431	232,788	0	183,523
TOTAL	\$3,379,686	\$309,847	\$1,778,200	\$10,673	\$1,590,813

# DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION SYSTEM STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES FOR THE SEVEN MONTHS ENDED JULY 31, 2011

	\$ \$ \$ \$.	NH-L	1.78	er St	5-C	DWG	W-W	SDTS	NDTS	ADM	TOTAL 2011	% of Revenue	TOTAL 2010	% of Revenue
TOLL REVENUE														
Net Toll Revenue	6,374,427	1,338,450	24,324,528	1,699,451	1,096,442	14,280,751	688,647	,	ı	1	52,727,697		50,712,968	
EZPass Fee Net Violation Fee Income	84,699 102,920	20,618	247,729	70,524	15,774	167,927	3,483	• r		(36,311)	593,531 935,738		452,892 250,489	
REVENUE FROM TOLL ACTIVITY	S 6,562,046	\$ 1,386,051	\$ 24,834,677	\$ 4,880,209	\$ 1,124,487	\$ 14,786,224	5 714,974 S	\$	,	\$ (36,311) \$	\$4.252.358	S	š	
OPERATING EXPENSE														
Regular Employees Salaries	920,195	547,496	1,295,182	945,911	431,343	1,419,517	477,880	1,950,157	854,785	2,508,684	10,446,151	19.25%	10,330,330	20.05%
Temporary/Summer Salaries	62,503	19,486	53,064	915,18	711,12	74,532	20,376	١	•	666'6	522,552	0.59%	356,731	0.69%
Overtime Wages	22,187	34,196	34,777	17,439	12,370	22,613	21,695	56,714	35,897	1,948	259,835	0.48%	205,575	0,40%
Peaulon Contributions	37,912	25,9%	65,708	43,184	23,482	61,833	21,605	48,687	40,037	578,89	466,720	986%	381,521	0.74%
Social Security Contributions	76,616	15,630	104,783	789,77	35,284	115,246	39,092	84,697	67,550	227,448	874,643	1.61%	864,509	1.68%
Renith Care Benefits	361,584	216,552	516,934	351,933	160,608	533,531	166,253	439,128	348,722	713,696	3,808,442	7.02%	3,468,771	5.75%
Life Insurance	6,150	3,482	9,803	6,315	1,265	8,974	2,819	995'9	5,605	18,728	69,708	0.13%	208,69	0.14%
Keture Beneins	1	ı	1	1	1	•			•	1 6	1 000	0.00%	1 6	4.60%
Cuempiayment Compensation	, 66.5.33	1 200		1 042 7	, 960 24	, <u>;</u>	1 5	34 707	1 19	CAC, NA	625 ac	8.04%	818,CI	4,03%
Office County	in the second	16,64	25,010	9 t	30,000	733.5	Ţ.	i i	CH0'47	, 50 40	10/10/0	0.357s	754'074	%750
Communication	57.52	77.087	766 54	75, 436 36, 436	755 61	357.25	37.5.7£	4.854	F11.3	15°45'	289.708	%E50	385 507	936%
Information Technology	6.446	6.992	3.364	2.024	2.024	2.624	2.024	, ,	) '	150.391	174.289	9.42%	72.514	0.14%
Education Training	222	365	827	, '	157	627	8	•	•	65,880	68,174	0.13%	79,191	0.15%
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	34,418	47,719	37,366	21,801	12,071	36,371	15,837	832	3,795	346	216,559	0.39%	131,706	4976
Operations Maintenance	87,386	101,292	125,388	59,216	39,360	39,879	22,042	19,998	15,665	578,385	1,088,605	7.107	1,649,010	2.04%
Commission		ſ	•	ı	1	•	•	•	•	15,384	15,384	0.03%	16,686	0.03%
Toll Collection	5,366	3,169	5,049	4,436	2,837	5,091	3,206	,	,	1	29,148	0.05%	27,621	0.05%
Uniform Expense	1,446	1,700	487	948	637	2,150	SQS	1,554	457	3,319	13,197	9.02%	38,611	4.08%
Bushaess Insurance	142,582	107,813	255,392	163,809	65,008	196,083	46,341	289,897	142,341	90,461	1,440,026	7.65%	1,729,520	3,36%
Licenses & Inspections	8	321	35	704	272	S	289	366	305	١.	3,038	0.01%	1,278	0.00%
Advertising	1	1	*	•	1	•	•	1	•	4,664	4,664	8.01%	15,437	4.03%
Professional Services	ů.	•	*	1	•	• ;	•	•		626,297	162,257	1.15%	484,702	0.79%
State Police Bridge Security	343,859	290'99	372,413	241,500	49,365	350,876	41,379	721,596	232,788	,	2,419,838	4,46%	2,305,736	4.48%
ETPass Equipment/Maintenance	698'69	55,837	96,195	608,69	41,867	111,624	41,867	1	•	1 4	487,006	0.90%	174,461	711%
General Contingency		' !	,		1	' '	1 1	ı	•	5,137	5.137	6.01%	25,25 27, 21,	0.03%
EZPass Operating Expense	311,873	92,495	437,959	269,685	£3,014	377,463	49,511	,		1,064	1,593,865	294%	1,779,402	3.46%
TOTAL OP, MAINT, & ADM	\$ 2,596,215	503,217	161,722,8	\$ 2,393,596	7+6,706,1 S	5 3,435,144	5 1,020,818 5	2,758,311	1,778,200	S 5,328,842 S	25,349,475	46.73% S	24,801,630	48.24%
NET OPERATING REVENUE	\$ 3,965,831	\$ (117,166)	\$ 21,307,486	\$ 2,486,619	\$ 116,540	\$ 11,351,080	5 (305,843) \$	S (115.821.1) S	(1,778,290)	\$ (5,365,154) \$	28,902,882	53.27% \$	26,614,719	51.76%
OTHER OPERATING INC/EXP														
Other Operating Income	•	•	•	561	٠	r	•	1	1	785	1,346	0.00%	151,592	8.29%
TOTAL OTHER OPERATING INC	, va	s	,	\$ 561	· ·		s - s	S ~	,	\$ 785 \$	1,346	S %00'0	151,592	8.29%
Administration Allocated Expense	(626,558)	(391,599)	(861,518)	(587,398)	(293,431)	(920,526)	(293,431)	(783,198)	(806,710)	5,364,369				
NET OPERATING INC	\$5,359,273	\$(508,765)	\$(508,765) \$20,445,968	\$1,899,782	\$(176,891)	\$(176,891) \$10,430,555	\$(599,274)	\$(3,541,509)	\$(2,384,910)	\$0.5	\$0 \$ 28,904,228	53.28% \$	\$ 26,766,312	27.06%
NON-OPERATING REVIEXP														
Interest Revenue											1,297,994	3,667	2,189,466	4.26%
Other Non-Operating Revenue											28,454	-0.05%	,	0.00%
Emergency Repair											•	0.00%	•	0.00%
Interest Expense											(12,602,676)	.23.23%	(12,275,513)	-23.87%
Oppus Amar Streets											{300,000,000;}	0.00%	16767+63	0.00%
										1	A 11 000 1000	1	1000 300 311	785-02
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVIEW										n	(16,766,785)	31.27% 3		20.4178

21.78%

22.00% \$11,200,973

\$11,937,440

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

1 LIVE COLON

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
Accounting	Status of Cash Balances at August 31, 2011	1
Accounting	Status of Bond Retirement at August 31, 2011	2
Accounting	Status of Investments at August 31, 2011	3–6
Accounting	Status of Toll Traffic and Revenue & Toll Supported Traffic Month of August 2011 Compared with Month of August 2010	7-20
Accounting	Statistical Summary of Expenditures on Toll Bridges and Toll Supported Bridges Accounts for the Period August 1, 2011 through August 31, 2011	21-33
Accounting	Statement of Revenue and Expenses: Eight Months Period ending August 31, 2011	34

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

There follows Cash Balances of the Commission at August 31, 2011 for the information and review of the Members:

### **COMMISSION CASH DEPOSITS**

Wells Fargo Bank, N. A.

 Revenue Fund
 4,387,444

 Payroll Fund
 76,498

 TOTAL
 \$ 4,463,942

### **CASH DEPOSIT GUARANTEES**

Wells Fargo Bank

PA ACT 72

**FULL BALANCE** 

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

# STATUS OF BRIDGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS at August 31, 2011

Total	Average Remaining Yield Outstanding		•	•	1		•	•	ľ		4.13% 13,030,000					4.12% 14,065,000				_					•						4.39% 14,700,000		4.60% 16,205,000	4.60% 16,935,000	41.4 220 000	5 414,530,000
07B	Maturities Ave					\$ 3,350,000	3,350,000	3,650,000	3,850,000	4				7	4	4	4	7	4	4	4	4	4		4	4	4	4	4	4	7	ব	4	4	000 000 77. 3	5 14,200,000
SERIES 2007B	Principal Amount	N/A N/A	N/A	NA	ΝA	64					4,250,000						5,650,000	5,950,000											<b>О</b> .	NA	N/A	MA	WA	N/A	000 000 000	S 156,600,600 S 14,200,000
	Yield			<ol> <li>40 €</li> </ol>		4.23%	423%	4.23%	4.23%	\$27.4 %2.5%	4.22%	4.23%	4.23%	423%	4.23%	423%	423%	4.23%	423%	4.23%	4.23%	4.23%	4 %,1,4	4.23%	423%	4.23%	4.23%	4.23%	4.23%		``.				M. No.	
)7A	Maturities & Calls					\$ 470,000	1,615,000	1,410,000	1,545,000				1 10																						000 070 2	5 5,046,000
SERIES 2007A	Principal Amount	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 470,000	1,615,000	1,410,000	1,545,000	1,6/0,000	1,000,000	1 920 000	1.760,000	2,000,000	2,010,000	2,135,000	2,275,000	2,260,000	2,400,000	2,490,000	2,640,000	2,710,000	2,855,000	2,925,000	3,050,000	3,200,000	3,375,000	3,475,000	3,595,000	14,000,000	14,700,000	15,435,000	16,205,000	16,935,000	000 041 761 0	S 134,176,000 S 5,046,000
	Yield					3.53%	3.53%	3.53%	3.54%	3,30%	3.50%	3.66%	3.73%	3.80%	3.88%	3.96%	4.03%	4.08%	4.12%	4.17%	4.21%	4.25%	4.27%	430%	4.35%	4.35%	435%	4.35%	4.39%	4.39%	4.39%	439%	4.60%	4.60%		
5A	Maturities & Calls		\$ 330,000	895,000	930,000	965,000	1,005,000	1,045,000	1,095,000																										000	S 6,265,080
SERIES 2005A	Principal Amount	N/A N/A	\$ 330,000	895,000	930,000	965,000	1,005,000	1,045,000	1,095,000	000,001,1	2,000,000	5 220,000	5.540,000	5,835,000	6,155,000	6,480,000	6,840,000	1,825,000	1,920,000	2,020,000	2,125,000	2,235,000	2,345,000	2,450,000	2,560,000	2,675,000	2,795,000	N/A	N/A	N'A	K/X	N/A	N/A	N/A	000 1170 01	N 72,645,000
	Yield		2.35%	2.50%	2.76%	2.90%	3.06%	3.23%	339%	3.33%	2.0076	3.85%	3.96%	4.02%	4.04%	4.09%	4.13%	4.14%	4.19%	4 23%	4.35%	435%	4.67%	4.67%	4.67%	4.67%	4.67%									
3	Maturities & Calls	\$ 3,010,000	4,455,000	4,635,000	4,865,000	5,115,000	5,370,000	5,635,000	5,930,000		2 000 000	4 125 000	4.345,000	4.570,000	4,815,000	5,060,000	5,330,000																		000	000,012,c7 8
SERIES 2003	Principal Amount	\$ 3,010,000	4,455,000	4,635,000	4,865,000	5,115,000	5,370,000	5,635,000	5,930,000	6,245,000	0,000,000	7.770,000	7.665,000	8,060,000	8,490,000	5,060,000	5,330,000	5,610,000	5,890,000	6,185,000	6,495,000	6,815,000	7,160,000	7,520,000	7,895,000	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	ΝΆ	WA	N/A	000 000 000	S 158,550,000
	Yield	1.25%	1.84%	2.23%	2.65%	3.09%	3.46%	3.76%	3.99%	4.15%	6/0/2/4 010/4	4.5176	4.94%	4.98%	4.94%	4.99%	4.96%	4.98%	5.03%	5.07%	5.10%	5.14%	5.14%	5.14%	5.14%											
	Maturity	7/1/2003	7/1/2005	7/1/2006	7/1/2007	7/1/2008	7/1/2009	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	711/2012	7/1/2013	7/10015	7/1/2016	7/1/2017	7/1/2018	6102/1//	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	7/1/2022	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	7/1/2026	7/1/2027	7/1/2028	7/1/2029	7/1/2030	7/1/2031	7/1/2032	7/1/2033	7/1/2034	7/1/2035	7/1/2036	7/1/2037		

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission

Sorted by Fund - Maturity Date August 1, 2011 - August 31, 2011 Delaware River Joint TBC Purchases Report

Original Par Value

Sec. Type

Fund

Investment#

CUSIP

3

Payment Periods

Principal Purchased

Accrued Interest at Purchase

Rate at Purchase

Maturity Date

Ĭ.

Ending Book Value

No Activity

AP PU (PRF\_PU) 7.1.1 Report Ver. 7.3.2

Portfolio DRJ



### **Delaware River Joint TBC**

Investment Classification Sorted by Fund - Maturity Date August 31, 2011

CUSIP	Investment#	Fund	Issuer	Investment Class	Par Value	Ma	Maturity Market Date Price	t Market Date	Market Value	Book Value	Reported Value
Debt Service Fund	Fund										
38145C752	10113	OIDSF	Goldman Sachs lia Fed Port	Amort	394,664.80	0.005	100.000	100.000 08/31/2011	394,664.80	394,664.80	394,664.80
				Subtotal	394,664.80	9000			394,664.80	394,664.80	394,664.80
General Reserve Fund	rve Fund										
38145C752	10115	01GRF	Goldman Sachs Illa Fed Port	Amort	8,556,360.71	0.005	100.000	08/31/2011	8,556,360.71	8,556,360,71	8,556,360.71
PAINVEST	10050	O1GRF	PA Invest	Amort	5,068,859.93	0.056	100.000	08/31/2011	5,068,859.93	5,068,859.93	5,068,859.93
74977LXB8	10145	01GRF	Rabobank USA FIN Corp	Fair	2,500,000.00	0.280 10/11	10/11/2011 99.860	08/31/2011	2,496,500.00	2,499,222.22	2,496,500.00
25153KZW0	10158	01GRF	DEUTSCHE BANK FINL LLC	Fair	4,500,000.00	0.387 12/30	12/30/2011 99.730	08/31/2011	4,487,887.50	4,494,300,00	4,487,887.50
3128X9D80	10093	OIGRE	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	5,000,000.00	1.138 04/2	04/25/2012 100.574	08/31/2011	5,028,700.00	4,999,579.83	5,028,700.00
3133XWKU2	10099	01GRF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	4,000,000.00	0.779 06/08	06/08/2012 100.884	08/31/2011	4,035,360.00	4,018,164.20	4,035,360.00
912828NS5	10157	OIGRE	U.S. Treasury	Fair	15,600,000.00	0.337 06/30	06/30/2012 100,438	1 08/31/2011	15,668,328.00	15,637,094.85	15,668,328.00
31398AYM8	10118	01GRF	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	4,000,000.00	0.675 08/10	08/10/2012 101,431	08/31/2011	4,057,240.00	4,040,119.99	4,057,240.00
313461601	10121	01GRF	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	4,000,000.00	0.652 08/28	08/28/2012 100.733	08/31/2011	4,029,320.00	4,013,674.42	4,029,320.00
31398A4T6	10126	OTGRF	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	5,000,000.00	0.453 10/30	10/30/2012 100.374	08/31/2011	5,018,700.00	5,002,665.84	5,018,700.00
3133XVNT4	10061	OIGRF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	10,000,000.00	1.777 12/14	12/14/2012 101.850	08/31/2011	10,185,000.00	9,996,536.27	10,185,000.00
3133XX7F8	10182	01GRF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	6,895,000.00	0.412 03/20	03/20/2013 102.079	08/31/2011	7,038,347.05	7,024,270.43	7,038,347.05
3137EACJ6	10092	OIGRF	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	8,000,000.00	1,744 04/18	04/15/2013 102,151	08/31/2011	8,172,080.00	7,984,818.18	8,172,080.00
31398AJ94	10096	OTGRE	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	6,000,000.00	1,517 05/07	05/07/2013 102.340	08/31/2011	6,140,400.00	6,022,839.37	6,140,400.00
3133XXYX9	10151	OIGRE	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	12,650,000.00	0.923 06/2*	06/21/2013 102.819	08/31/2011	13,006,603.50	12,864,704.42	13,006,603.50
31398A5W8	10183	OIGRF	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	5,230,000.00	0.676 12/18	12/18/2013 100.697	08/31/2011	5,266,453.10	5,238,780,13	5,266,453.10
				Subtotal	107,000,220.64	0.782			108,256,139.79	107,461,990.79	108,256,139.79
Operating Fund	pu										
38145C752	10108	MOF	Goldman Sachs Ila Fed Port	Amort	1,000,576.34	0.005	100.000	08/31/2011	1,000,576.34	1,000,576.34	1,000,576.34
4497W1X58	10160	910F	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	ap Fair	1,000,000,00	0.220 10/08	10/06/2011 99.930	08/31/2011	999,309,44	999,786.11	999,309,44
31339X2M5	10161	MOF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	1,405,000.00	0.532 06/1	06/14/2013 106,335	08/31/2011	1,494,006.75	1,488,317.70	1,494,006.75
31339X2W5	10180	010F	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	470,000.00	0.523 06/14	06/14/2013 106.335	08/31/2011	499,774.50	497,955.48	499,774.50
				Subtotal	3,875,576.34	0.321			3,993,667.03	3,986,635.63	3,993,667.03
Reserve Main	Reserve Maintenance Fund										
38145C752	10106	OTRMF	Goldman Sachs Ita Fed Port	Amort	604,516.01	0.005	100.000	08/31/2011	604,516.01	504,516.01	604,516.01
4497W1X68	10163	OTRME	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	ap Fair	500,000.00	0.220 10/06/2011	6/2011 99.930	08/31/2011	499,654.72	499,893.05	499,654.72

Run Dale: 09/02/2011 - 13:24

AP IC (PRF\_IC) 7.1.1 Report Ver, 7.3.2

Portfolio DRJ

•		ľ	•	
ì	C	ı	١	
í	ř	١	i	١
ľ	2		•	•
J	V	ţ	þ	

### Delaware River Joint TBC Irvestment Classification August 31, 2011

CUSIP	Investment#	Fund	Issuer	Investment	Par Value	YTM	Maturity Ma Date P	market Price	Market Date	Market Value	Book Value	Reported Value
Reserve Mai	Reserve Maintenance Fund											
31339X2M5	10181	01RMF	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	935,000.00	0.523 06/14/2013 106.335	4/2013 106		08/31/2011	984,232.25	990,613.55	994,232.25
			4)	Subtotal	2,039,516.01	0.301				2,098,402.98	2,095,022.61	2,098,402.98
Construction	Construction Fund 2005A									ŧ		
38145C752	10112	05CF05	Goldman Sachs Ita Fed Port	Amort	1,431,857.30	0.005	100	100.000	08/31/2011	1,431,857.30	1,431,857.30	1,431,857.30
06415KWC0	10176	05CF05	Bank of Nova Scotia NY CP	Fair	3,600,000,00	0.155 09/12	09/12/2011 99.	99.961 08	08/31/2011	3,598,620.50	3,599,829.50	3,598,620.50
36959SXE8	10177	05CF05	General Elec Cap Corp	Fair	3,600,000.00	0.190 10/1/	10/14/2011 99.	99.936 08	08/31/2011	3,597,720.00	3,599,183.00	3,597,720.00
74977LYE1	10178	05CF05	Rabobank USA FIN Corp	Fair	3,600,000.00	0.190 11/14	11/14/2011 99	99.919 08	08/31/2011	3,597,112.00	3,598,594.00	3,597,112.00
25153KZC4	10179	05CF05	DEUTSCHE BANK FINL LLC	Fair	3,600,000.00	0.230 12/13	12/12/2011 99.	99.885 08	08/31/2011	3,595,860.00	3,597,654.00	3,595,860.00
			57	Subtotal	15,831,857.30	0.174				15,821,169.80	15,827,117.80	15,821,169.80
Debt Service	Debt Service Reserve 2005A											
38145C752	10110	05DSRF05	Goldman Sachs Ila Fed Port	Amort	1,006,643.22	0.005	100	100.000 08	08/31/2011	1,006,643.22	1,006,643.22	1,006,643.22
4497W1X68	10168	05DSRF05	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap		500,000.00	0.220 10/06/2011		99.930 08	08/31/2011	499,654.72	499,893.05	499,654.72
3134A4UM4	10169	05DSRF05	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	1,345,000.00	0.741 01M	0.741 01/15/2014 109.601		08/31/2011	1,474,133.45	1,463,568.26	1,474,133.45
5			v	Subtotal	2,851,643.22	0.405				2,980,431.39	2,970,104.53	2,980,431.39
Construction Fund 2007	1 Fund 2007				-							
38145C752	10114	06CF07	Goldman Sachs ita Fed Port	Amort	19,558,261.37	0.005	100	100.000 08	08/31/2011	19,558,261.37	19,558,261.37	19,558,261.37
0556N1WV1	10146	06CF07	BNP Paribas Finance Inc	Fair	2,678,000.00	0.400 09/2	09/29/2011 99.	99.813 08	08/31/2011	2,673,001.07	2,677,166.85	2,673,001.07
22532CXB5	10144	06CF07	Credit Agri North American Com	Fair	1,667,000.00	0,400 10/1	10/11/2011 99.	99,800 08	08/31/2011	1,663,666.00	1,666,259.11	1,663,666,00
83365SXC2	10150	06CF07	Societe Generale N American	Fair	1,310,000.00	0.370 10/1;	10/12/2011 99.	99.815 08	08/31/2011	1,307,576.50	1,309,447.98	1,307,576.50
36959JZW6	10155	06CF07	General Elec Cap Corp	Fair	5,750,000.00	0.315 12/3	12/30/2011 99.	99.776 08	08/31/2011	5,737,126.39	5,744,058.33	5,737,126.39
912828MQ0	10138	06CF07	U.S. Treasury	Fair	21,000,000.90	0,228 02/2	02/29/2012 100	_	08/31/2011	21,087,780.00	21,067,068.85	21,087,780.00
912828NE6	10156	06CF07	U.S. Treasury	Fair	21,000,000.00				08/31/2011	21,105,000,00	21,066,695.58	21,105,000.00
912828NS5	10141	06CF07	U.S. Treasury	Fair	10,000,000.00	0.334 06/3	06/30/2012 100	100.438 08	08/31/2011	10,043,800,00	10,024,045.89	10,043,800.00
3133XYWB7	10154	06CF07	Federal Home Loan Bank	Fair	10,000,000.00			100.626 08	08/31/2011	10,062,600.00	10,044,018.85	10,062,600.00
31398A3N0	10152	06CF07	Federal National Mtg Assn	Fair	10,000,000.00	0.471 09/2	09/24/2012 100,462		08/31/2011	10,046,200.00	10,016,203.85	10,046,200.00
3137EACP2	10153	06CF07	Federal Home Loan Mlg Corp	Fair	10,000,000.00	0,598 11/3	11/30/2012 100.149		08/31/2011	10,014,900.00	9,972,263.14	10,014,900.00
			•	Subtotal	112,963,261.37	0.301			-	113,299,911.33	113,145,489.80	113,299,911.33
Debt Service	Debt Service Reserve 2003											
38145C752	10119	06DSR03	Goldman Sachs Ila Fed Port	Amort	1,606,417.58	0.005	100	100.000 08	08/31/2011	1,606,417.58	1,506,417.58	1,606,417.58
4497W1X68	10166	06DSR03	ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap		1,000,000.00	0.220 10/06/2011		99,930 08	08/31/2011	999,309.44	999,786.11	999,309,44
3128X9D80	10091	O6DSR03	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	7,000,000,00	1.195 04/25/2012	5/2012 100.574		08/31/2011	7,040,180.00	6,996,821.79	7,040,180.00
3134A4UM4	10165	06DSR03	Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	2,240,000.00	0.741 01/15/2014	5/2014 109.601		08/31/2011	2,455,062.40	2,437,486.84	2,455,062.40
												Portfolio DRJ
												AP

Delaware River Joint TBC Investment Classification August 31, 2011

CUSIP	Investment# Fund	Fund	Issuer	Investment Class	Par Value YTM		Maturity Market Date Price		Market Date	Market Value	Book Value	Reported Value
			· 5	Subtotal	11,846,417.58 0.864	0.864				12,100,969.42	12,040,492.32	12,100,969.42
Debt Service	Debt Service Reserve Fund 07A	<b>4</b>										
38145C752	10111	06DSRF7,	06DSRF7A Goldman Sachs Ila Fed Port	Amort	2,548,537.41	0.005	100	100,000 08/31/2011	31/2011	2,548,537.41	2,548,537.41	2,548,537.41
06416KWC0	10171	06DSRF7	06DSRF7A Bank of Nova Scotia NY CP	Fair	1,565,000.00	0.155 09/1	0.155 09/12/2011 99.961 08/31/2011	.961 08,	31/2011	1,664,361.98	1,664,921.14	1,664,361.98
4497W1X68	10172	06DSRF7	06DSRF7A ING Funding LLC Commercial Pap	Fair	1,665,000.00	0.220 10K	0.220 10/06/2011 99.930 08/31/2011	.930 08,	31/2011	1,663,850.22	1,664,643.87	1,663,850.22
3134A4UM4	10173	06DSRF7,	06DSRF7A Federal Home Loan Mtg Corp	Fair	5,380,000.00	0.741 01h	0.741 01/15/2014 109.601 08/31/2011	.601 08.	31/2011	5,896,533.80	5,854,273.03	5,896,533.80
			Ö	Subtotal	11,258,537.41	0.425				11,773,283.41	11,732,375.45	11,773,283.41
				Total	268,061,694.67 0.517	0.517				270,718,639.95	269,653,893.73	270,718,639.95

Portfolio DRJ AP IC (PRF\_IC) 7.1.1 Report Ver. 7.3.2

### DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION Meeting of September 26, 2011 TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE STATISTICS (August, 2011)

**Summary:** The Commission experienced an increase in total toll revenue for August 2011 in comparison to the August 2010 traffic and revenue statistics. (On July 1, 2011 the Commission implemented a toll increase on all passenger and commercial vehicles). Total toll traffic for the Commission however, reflected a decrease for the month of August.

### Analysis of August 2011 / August 2010 toll revenue data comparison:

- An overall toll revenue increase of 28.19 percent was recorded at the Commission's seven toll bridges for the month.
- Commercial-vehicle toll revenue reflected a 31.10 percent increase.
- Passenger-vehicle toll revenue reflected a 21.58 percent increase.

### Analysis of August 2011 / August 2010 traffic data comparison:

- Total toll traffic decreased by 281,167 vehicles, or 7.51 percent for the month.
- Commercial-vehicle traffic increased by 24,399 vehicles, or 5.88 percent.
- Passenger-vehicle toll traffic decreased by 305,566 vehicles, or 9.17 percent.
- Total recorded westbound traffic volume at the 11 vehicular toll supported bridges for the month of August 2011 increased by 78,407 vehicles, or 3.03 percent as compared to August 2010.

### Traffic analysis for 2011 YTD:

- Average daily toll traffic for the Commission's seven toll bridges for August 2011 was 111,776 total vehicles as compared to 120,846 total vehicles in August 2010. Average daily traffic YTD for 2011 is 104,129 compared to 105,884 for the same eight-month period in 2010, a decrease of 1.66%.
- Recorded westbound traffic at the 11 toll supported bridges for YTD 2011 is reflecting a 0.75% decrease as compared to the first eight months of 2010.

### District 1

Total toll traffic at Trenton-Morrisville (TM) for August 2011 reflected an 11.03 percent decrease as the result of a decrease of 88,263 cars and an increase of 3,452 trucks when compared to August 2010. It should be noted that the Calhoun Street Toll-Supported Bridge was closed from May 24, 2010 through September 24, 2010 for rehabilitation. During this period passenger vehicle traffic was diverted to the Trenton-Morrisville Toll Bridge. At New Hope-Lambertville (NHL), a decrease of 12,937 cars combined with an increase of 691 trucks to generate an overall decrease in total toll traffic of 6.93 percent for August 2011 as compared to August 2010.

### District II

The I-78 Toll Bridge experienced an overall net decrease of 10.96 percent in total toll traffic for the month of August 2011 compared to August 2010 as the result of the decrease of 123,910 cars and the increase of 7,324 trucks. At the Easton-Phillipsburg (EP) Toll Bridge, increases of 1,768 automobiles and 13,164 trucks combined to generate a 2.90 percent increase in total toll traffic for August 2011 as compared to August 2010.

### District III

Portland-Columbia (PC) experienced a 0.14 percent increase in total toll traffic during August 2011 as a result of a decrease of 151 automobiles and an increase of 325 trucks compared to August 2010. At the Delaware Water Gap (DWG) Toll Bridge, decreases of 82,542 passenger vehicles and 786 trucks combined to produce an overall 8.59 percent decrease in total toll traffic for August 2011 as compared to August 2010. At Milford-Montague (MM), combined increases of 469 automobiles and 229 trucks produced an overall decrease of 0.55 percent in total toll traffic for the month of August 2011.

### **E-ZPass** Penetration Rates

The table below provides a comparison of the *E-ZPass* penetration rates for the Commission's seven (7) toll bridges for the months of August, 2011 and August, 2010, and the year-to-date periods ending August 31, 2011 and August 31, 2010.

			E-ZP	ass PENET	RATION	RATES	
		AUG. 2011	AUG. 2010	Change in Monthly Percentage	YTD 2011	YTD 2010	Change in YTD Percentage
	Cars	59.66	54.85	4.81	59.17	55.84	3.33
All Toll Bridges	Trucks	76.57	72.61	3.96	75.66	72.87	2.79
briages	Total	60.87	56.81	4.06	60.18	57.90	2.28
	Cars	57.60	53.26	4.34	56.98	54.06	2.92
Trenton - Morrisville	Trucks	85,75	84.76	0.99	84.48	83.77	0.71
Morrisvine	Total	59.54	55.05	4.49	58.78	55.89	2.89
Control of the Contro	Cars	69.83	66.98	2.85	69.93	67.52	2.41
New Hope - Lambertville	Trucks	75.33	72.64	2.69	74.97	73.23	1.74
Lampertville	Total	70.18	67.29	2.89	70,23	67.85	2.38
	Cars	57.39	53.11	4.28	58.02	54.61	3.41
1-78	Trucks	76.38	72.25	4.13	76.06	72.56	3.50
	Total	61.40	56.58	4.82	62.02	58.49	3.53
Ti a set a se	Cars	63.47	59.40	4.07	61.75	60.55	1.20
Easton - Phillipsburg	Trucks	78.38	72.02	6.36	75.46	73.47	1.99
Lumpspurg	Total	64.85	60.28	4.57	62.69	61.44	1.25
D 41 1	Cars	54.44	50.92	3.52	53.38	51.70	1.68
Portland -	Trucks	78.24	76.45	1.79	76.55	75.31	1.24
Columbia	Total	55.96	52.48	3.48	54.76	53.14	1.62
Dalama	Cars	56.31	53.46	2.85	54.77	53.60	1.17
Delaware	Trucks	72.79	68.89	3.90	71.51	69.16	2.35
Water Gap	Total	58.56	55.40	3.16	57.06	55.74	1.32
7.7.10	Cars	55.97	55.53	0.44	55.35	54.32	1.03
Milford -	Trucks	70.50	67.63	2.87	72.40	68.84	3.56
Montague	Total	56.40	55.87	0.53	55.82	54.70	1.12

### ALL TOLL BRIDGES

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

### AUGUST 2011

MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF TOTAL VEHICLES ** REVENUE **	3,330,971 2,515,851,75 . (71,354,79) 3,330,971 \$ 2,444,496,96	73,753 366,067,00 32,584 313,721,85 27,109 344,644,30 274,691 4,384,850,95 6,733 127,520,25	رن د	3,746,221 7,990,422.01 120,846 \$ 257,755.55	nge -7.51% 101) -9.17% 5.88% 28.19% 21.58%
or 2011 VYS	TOTAL NUMI REVENUE *** VEHIV	3,045,135.50 (73,217.31) 2,971,918.19	492,472.50 400,233.60 486,686.40 5,715,624.00 158,059.20	17,600.40 299.00 7,270,975.10	10,242,893.29 330,415.91	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trocks Revenue Autos
MONTH OF AUGUST 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	3,025,405 3,025,405 \$	76,323 33,751 31,079 291,067 6,793	631 5 439,649 \$	3,465,054	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger ** Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks	7-Axie Trucks Permits TOTAL TRUCKS	62,382,162.10 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES 259,185,85 DAILY AVERAGE	
1, 2011 1, 2011 AYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	18,244,718.67 (545,333.30) 17,699,385.37	2,914,246.60 2,385,061.43 2,727,423.00 36,092,212.36 1,063,281.35	109,092.74 1,459.25 45,282,776.73		
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGUST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	22,136,137 22,136,137 \$	543,165 232,592 201,323 2,132,948 52,665	4,496 26 3,167,215 \$	25,303,352 \$	
2010 2010 YS	TOTAL REVENUE **	17,068,318.50 (672,033.04) 16,396,285.46	2,653,324,50 2,134,012.07 2,378,894.70 33,752,046.52 950,240.85	45,504.10 1,488.84 41,925,513.58	58,321,799.04 240,007.40	-1.65% -2.13% 1.77% 7.99% 7.99%
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	22,617,710 _ 22,617,710 S	536,660 221,479 187,079 2,114,608 50,215	1.877 28 3,112,146 \$	25,729,856 \$ 105,884 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> From May 24, 2010 through September 24, 2010 the Calhoun Bridge was close for rehabilitation. Passenger traffic during this period was elevated at Trenton-Morrisville due to diversion from the Calhoun Street Bridge.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission Implemented an across the board toll adjustment which Increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axle.

## TRENTON - MORRISVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

т <del>1</del> 2 8	TOTAL REVENUE **	545,256.00 (13,601.14) 531,654.86	85,000.50 68,701.97 64,530.70 228,700.84 2,638.35 88.73	449,661.09	31,655,35	-12.17% 7.90% 26.99% 17.34% 38.41%
IONTH OF IGUST 2016 31 DAYS		69		ഗ ഗ	₩	
MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	070,257 070,257	17,128 7,096 5,039 14,300 137 437	43,704	24,799 Rate Change Traffic (toll)	Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
75 011 YS	TOTAL REVENUE	638,697.50 (14,855.75) 623,841.75	114,040,55 75,556.80 95,856.00 334,118.00 2,707.20 88,00	622,366.55	40,200.27	u,
MONTH OF UGUST 201 31 DAYS		69		e e	<b>ω</b>	
MONTH OF AUGUST 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	636,807 636,807	17,654 6,330 6,076 16,978 115	47,156	22,063	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger ↔ Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks	9,792,204.26 TOTAL TRUCKS 7,686,564.66 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE	
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGUST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	3,984,142.12 (109,781.72) 3,874,360.40	714,820.95 473,074,97 513,455.80 2,071,122.47 776.67		31,549.65	
IUARY 1, 20 SUST 31, 20 243 DAYS		s 25	672 672 672 936	8 H	ති භ	
JANU. AUGU 24	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	4,871,797	133,559 46,074 37,622 121,890 30	340,111	21,448	
2010 2010 fS	TOTAL REVENUE **	3,699,170.25 (127,048.46) 3,572,121.79	630,029.00 464,702.87 496,653.30 1,731,062.28 501.17	3,347,641.47	28,476.39 -0.58%	-0.97% 5.28% 10.79% 8.46% 13.28%
#DARY 1, 20 3UST 31, 20 243 DAYS		₩		<i>у</i> л <i>у</i> л	€	
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	4,919,314 4,919,314	126,910 47,998 38,707 108,150 1,220	323,067	21,574 Rate Change Traffic (toll)	Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

Discounts represents rehates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> From May 24, 2010 through September 24, 2010 the Calihoun Bridge was close for rehabilitation. Passenger traffic during this period was elevated at Trenton-Morrisville due to diversion from the Calhoun Street Bridge.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axle.

## NEW HOPE - LAMBERTVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

r & a	TOTAL REVENUE	126,255.00 (5,411.19) 120,843.81	24,280.00 17,587.66 8,499.40 36,026.03 1,246.05	158.29	208,641.24	-6.93% -7.74% 7.14% 28.02% 23.94% 33.64%
MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	167,046 167,046 \$	4,884 1,816 669 2,245 64	6 8. <b>1</b> 88.	176,730 <b>\$</b> 5,701 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Trucks Revenue Autos
PF FIRST SYS	TOTAL REVENUE**	155,171,25 (5,394,88) 149,776,37	34,083.40 22,466.40 11,022.40 48,530.00 1,176.00	56.00	267,110.57 8,616.47	& F &
MONTH OF AUGUST 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	154,109	5,269 1,884 707 2,464 49	2 - 10,375 <b>\$</b>	164,484 <b>\$</b> 5,306 <b>\$</b>	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks	7-Axle Trucks Permits TOTAL TRUCKS	TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES DAILY	
, 2011 , 2011 YS	TOTAL REVENUE **	963,017,24 (42,527,99) 920,489,25	203,779.05 119,809.79 69,048.50 299,117.32 8,568.90	522.48 - 700,846.04	1,621,335.29 6,672.16	
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGUST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	1,174,410	37,916 11,582 5,130 17,565 416	22 22 27 72,631 \$	1,247,041 <b>\$</b> 5,132 \$	
, 2010 , 2010 \YS	TOTAL REVENUE	897,687.75 (51,025.30) 846,662.45	183,827.50 127,472.99 59,738.90 271,530.73 7,088.25	809.27 650,467.54	1,497,130,09	-1.17% -1.28% 0.66% 8.30% 8.72%
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	1,189,622 1,189,622 \$	36,969 13,162 4,895 16,931 366	33 72,156 \$	1,261,778 \$ 5,183 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos

Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toil adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toil rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toil rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.25 per axle.

### 178 TOLL BRIDGE

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

ብ የ	TOTAL REVENUE	659,259.00 (15,610.16) 643,648,84	98,392.50 86,050.00 149,727.50 2,359,267.34 7,240,40 6,322.27	2,774,000.01 3,417,648.85 110,246.74	-10.96% -14.22% 3.80% 25.48% 14.72% 27.88%
MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	871,329	19,837 8,950 11,847 147,934 3,936 2,806	192,784 <b>\$</b> 1,064,113 <b>\$</b> 34,326 <b>\$</b>	Rate Change Traffic (toli) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
OF 2011 VYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	753,989.00 (15,584.76) 738,404.24	132,709.85 114,096.00 177,178.00 3,027,086.00 85,788.00 13,218.40	3,550,207,25 4,288,611.49 138,342.31	R T T S
MONTH OF AUGUST 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	747,419 \$	20,609 9,640 11,362 154,292 3,703 480	200,108 <b>\$</b> 947,527 \$ 30,565 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks 7-Axle Trucks Permits	24,098,786.07 TOTAL TRUCKS 28,544,221.94 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES 117,485.93 DALY AVERAGE	
, 2011 1, 2011 1YS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	4,567,205.07 (121,749.20) 4,445,455.87	801,766.70 753,211.61 1,155,745.00 20,662,956.82 644,792.70 79,879.04 424.20		
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGUST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	5,512,574 5,512,574 \$	149,714 73,832 86,348 1,226,002 32,550 3,357 7	1,571,810 \$ 7,084,384 \$ 29,154 \$	
, 2010 1, 2010 1YS	TOTAL REVENUE	3,967,370,25 (150,003.30) 3,817,366.95	673,971,50 574,237,71 941,295,032 18,256,692,69 548,496,00 28,806,27 141,60	21,023,638.07 24,841,005.02 102,226.36	5.96% 5.20% 8.69% 14.91% 16.45%
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	5,239,863 \$	136,012 59,745 74,632 1,145,385 29,106 1,223 3	1,446,106 \$ 6,685,969 \$ Z7,514 \$	Rate Change Traffic (foll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011,

<sup>\*\*</sup> Construction of the Open Road Toll ("ORT") lanes negatively affected toll traffic in 2010. Construction was completed and the lanes were opened in May 2010.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axle.

## EASTON - PHILLIPSBURG TOLL BRIDGE

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

ج 310 31	TOTAL REVENUE	361,634.25 (12,871.27) 348,762.98	60,396.00 44,036.23 49,925.20 242,074.61 3,783.00 26.00	400,243.04 749,006.02 24,161.48	2.90% 0.37% 36.66% 58.79% 34.88% 79.63%
MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	479,757 479,757 \$	12,143 4,583 3,883 15,091 196	35,907 \$ 515,664 \$ 16,634 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toil) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
OF 2011 1YS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	484,041.00 (13,627.74) 470,413.26	90,837.60 63,783.60 79,632.00 476,608.00 7,670.40 320.00	718,957.60 1,189,370.86 38,366.80	5 E S
MONTH OF AUGUST 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	481,525 481,525 \$	14,077 5,369 5,067 24,220 327 11	49,071 \$ 530,596 \$ 17,116 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axie Trucks 3-Axie Trucks 4-Axie Trucks 5-Axie Trucks 6-Axie Trucks 7-Axie Trucks Permits	3,097,754,86 TOTAL TRUCKS 5,925,051,76 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES 24,382,83 DALLY AVERAGE	
1, 2011 1, 2011 AYS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	2,929,812.99 (102,516.09) 2,827,296.90	506,292.90 323,985,04 331,271,50 1,907,327,71 27,964.30 913,41		
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGUST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	3,582,226	94,240 31,494 23,996 110,529 1,350 37	261,646 \$ 3,843,872 \$ 15,818 \$	
2010 2010 YS	TOTAL REVENUE **	2,982,198.75 (124,841.33) 2,857,357.42	505,596.50 310,035.65 329,803.50 2,156,337.19 37,432.20 588.73	3,339,793.77 6,197,151.19 25,502.68	-9.71% -9.57% -11.60% -4.39% -1.05%
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES **	3,961,192 3,961,192 \$	101,656 32,192 25,709 134,471 1,937	295,992 \$ 4,257,184 \$ 17,519 \$	Rate Change Traffic (tol), Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>•</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Construction of the Open Road Toll ("ORT") lenes at the I-78 Toll Bridge positively affected toll traffic in 2010. Construction was completed and the lanes were opened in May 2010.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toll adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toll rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toll rates increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axie.

### PORTLAND - COLUMBIA TOLL BRIDGE

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

7 01 S	TOTAL REVENUE	88,364,25 (3,980.35) 84,403.50	14,117.50 8,285.66 13,107.90 46,326.66 468.00	82,305.72	5,377.73	0.14% -0.13% -4.27% 33.79% 34.36% 33.22%
MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	116,633	2,845 852 1,011 2,874 24	7,606 \$	4,008 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
OF 2011 XS	TOTAL REVENUE **	117,464.25 (4,066.42) 113,397.83	16,259.10 13,432.80 21,440.00 58,130.00 360.00 28.00	109,649.90 223,047.73	7,195.09	8 T _ 55
MONTH OF AUGUST 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	116,462	2,512 1,126 1,345 2,932 15	7,931 \$	4,013 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Fassenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks 7-Axle Trucks	644,799.09 TOTAL TRUCKS 1,325,515.73 TOTAL TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE	
, 2011 1, 2011 VYS	TOTAL REVENUE **	707,436.75 (26,720.11) 680,716.64	97,927,40 73,955.51 112,855.50 354,545.53 5,345,40 169,75		5,454.80	
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGUST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	857,052 \$	18,216 7,125 8,105 20,680 262 7	54,376 \$	3,751 \$	
2010 2010 YS	TOTAL REVENUE	635,850.00 (34,943.06) 600,906.94	95,800.50 70,857.16 103.061.40 322,674.78 2,548.65 123.50	595,087.99	4,921.79	1.75% 1.80% -0.80% 10.83% 13.28%
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	841,048 \$	19,303 7,287 7,956 20,022 131 5	54,705 \$ 895,753 \$	3,686 \$	Rata Change Traffic (toli) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>•</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toil adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toil rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toil rates increased from \$3.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.50 to \$3.25 per axle.

### DELAWARE WATER GAP TOLL BRIDGE

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

r 55 &	TOTAL REVENUE	641,879.25 (16,823.71) 625,055.54	72,440.00 84,463.02 56,449.30 1,462,906.40 44,746.65 2,126.50	244.20 1,723,376.67 2,348,432.21	75,755,88	-8.59% -9.73% -0.64% 22.05% 20.78% 22.52%
MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	R OF LES	848,309 848,309 S	14,619 8,813 4,464 91,648 2,355 78	4 121,981 \$ 970,290 \$	31,300 s	
	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	- 6.			·	Iranfic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks
F 25 &	TOTAL REVENIJE **	771,541.00 (16,620.83) 754,920.17	90,351.95 103,897.20 98,371.20 1,754,910.00 59,959.20 3,755.60	164.00 2,111,409.15 2,866,329.32	92,462.24	
MONTH OF August 2041 31 Days		8	0 4 0 0 0 2 0	<b>es</b> es	<b>69</b>	
MO ALIG	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	765,767 765,767	14,022 8,815 6,300 89,330 2,567 129	3 121,195 886,962	28,612	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks 5-Axle Trucks 6-Axle Trucks 7-Axle Trucks	1,035.05 Permits 12,746,361,31 TOTAL TRUCKS 17,040,539.31 TOTAL, TOLL VEHICLES	DAILY AVERAGE	
, 2011 , 2011 , YS	TOTAL REVENUE **	4,412,233.49 (118,054,89) 4,294,178.60	511,501,15 615,541.87 527,834.50 10,717,014.75 346,737.00 26,696.59	1,035.05	70,125,68	
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGLIST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	5,322,185	95,090 90,086 38,859 631,635 17,108	19 843,835 \$ 6,166,020 \$	25,375 \$	
JANUARY 1, 2010 ALIGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	TOTAL REVENUE	4,244,176,50 (155,752,42) 4,088,424,08	501,519,50 564,236,19 434,697,30 10,941,116,23 328,846,05 14,520,45	1,325.24 12,786,251.56 16,874,685.64	Ê	5.37% -5.27% -5.99% 0.98% 5.03%
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS		88 88 89	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	24 85 25 85 85 8 8	₹.	
JANU AUGU 2.	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	5,618,495 5,618,496	101,239 58,778 34,325 686,307 17,336 560	24 897,569 6,516,065	26,815 Rate Change	iratric (toil) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos Trucks

<sup>\*</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts eamed when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission Implemented an across the board toil adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toil rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toil rates increased from \$2.50 to \$2.25 per axie.

### MILFORD - MONTAGUE TOLL BRIDGE

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TOLL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

70 S	TOTAL REVENUE	93,204.00 (3,076.97) 90,127.03	11,440.50 4,595.31	9,549.07 397.80 154.71	28,541.09	3,828.00	0.55% 0.38% 6.38% 36.70% 34.44% 43.83%
MONTH OF AUGUST 2010 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	122,827	2,297 474 186	599 21 7		4,078 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toll) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos
OF 2011 7/S	TOTAL. REVENUE ***	124,231,50 (3,066,93) 121,164,57	14,090.05 6,994.80 3,188.80	16,244,00 398.40 134,40	41,050.45	5,232.74	Rai Trae A T T Rei A A
MONTH OF AUGUST 2011 31 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	123,296 123,296 \$	2,180 587 202	822 17 5		4,100 \$	
	VEHICLE CLASS	Passenger Discounts * TOTAL PASSENGER	2-Axle Trucks 3-Axle Trucks 4-Axle Trucks	5-Axie Trucks 6-Axie Trucks 7-Axie Trucks Permits	202,045.10 TOTAL TRUCKS	DAILY AVERAGE	
, 2011 , 2011 NS	TOTAL REVENUE ***	680,871,01 (23,983.30) 656,887.71	78,168.45 25,482.64 17 242 20	80,127.76 919.65 134.40			
JANUARY 1, 2011 AUGUST 31, 2011 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	815,893 815,893 \$	14,430 2,398 1,263	4,667	22,896 \$	3,451 \$	
, 2010 , 2010 , YS	TOTAL. REVENUE	641,865.00 (28,419.17) 613,445.83	72,580.00 22,469.50 13,647,40	72,634.62 1,136.85 154.71	182,623.08	3,276.00	3.68% -3.81% 1.13% 7.08% 10.64%
JANUARY 1, 2010 AUGUST 31, 2010 243 DAYS	NUMBER OF VEHICLES	848,175 848,175 \$	14,571 2,317 1,055	4,542 59 7		\$ 583 \$	Rate Change Traffic (toli) Autos Trucks Revenue Autos

<sup>•</sup> Discounts represents rebates for commuter discounts earned when a customer crosses the Commission's bridges 20 times in a 35 day period as well as discounts for employee's and commission vehicle's non-revenue crossings. Employee discounts were discontinued on May 2, 2011.

<sup>\*\*</sup> On July 1, 2011, the Commission implemented an across the board toil adjustment which increased passenger vehicle toil rates from \$.75 to \$1.00. Larger Commercial vehicle toil rates increased from \$2.25 to \$4.00 per axle. Two axle commercial vehicles increased from \$2.25 per axle.

Toll Supported Bridge - Westbound Traffic Counts **Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission** 

### August 2011

			Westbound Volume	Volume		
Bridge	August 2011	August 2010	% Change	YTD 2011	YTD 2010	% Change
Lower Trenton 1	373,802	534,199	-30.03%	2,991,495	3,562,937	-16.04%
Calhoun Street 2	264,643	0	N/A	1,996,974	1,275,852	56.52%
Scudder Falls	944,137	1,023,765	-7.78%	7,257,823	7,345,085	-1.19%
Washington Crossing 3	129,951	31,000	319.20%	1,010,425	864,305	16.91%
New Hope - Lambertville	226,028	233,776	-3.31%	1,651,567	1,623,773	1.71%
Centre Bridge - Stockton 1	63,843	76,945	-17.03%	516,012	530,107	-2.66%
Uhlerstown - Frenchtown	71,456	70,916	0.76%	614,081	505,395	21.51%
Upper Black Eddy - Milford	55,241	61,789	-10.60%	198,251	444,881	-55.44%
Riegelsville	64,478	68,530	-5.91%	449,390	517,827	-13.22%
Northampton Street	401,397	404,169	-0.69%	3,058,903	3,128,781	-2.23%
Riverton - Belvidere	73,528	85,008	-13.50%	548,381	647,355	-15.29%
Total	2,668,504	2,590,097	3.03%	20,293,300	20,446,297	-0.75%

- Notes:
  (1) Lower Trenton & Centre Bridge-Stockton Bridges closed 8-28-11 & 8-29-11 due to tropical storm Irene.
  (2) Calhoun Street Bridge closed beginning 5-24-10 through 9-24-11 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-447B.
  (3) Washington Crossing Bridge closed beginning 8-9-10 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-42A.

### Toll Supported Bridge - Two Way Traffic Counts Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission August 2011

			Total Volume	olume		
Bridge	August 2011	August 2010	% Change	YTD 2011	YTD 2010	% Change
Lower Trenton 1	494,056	792,494	-37.66%	3,992,551	5,064,775	-21.17%
Calhoun Street 2	517,411	0	N/A	3,918,421	2,512,058	55.98%
Scudder Falls	1,797,836	1,953,898	-7.99%	13,849,258	14,074,533	-1.60%
Washington Crossing 3	226,796	54,554	315.73%	1,746,502	1,504,235	16.11%
New Hope - Lambertville	471,678	498,091	-5.30%	3,490,145	3,449,460	1.18%
Centre Bridge - Stockton 1	144,017	165,966	-13.22%	1,118,645	1,158,805	-3.47%
Uhlerstown - Frenchtown	137,823	140,583	-1.96%	1,218,217	1,005,753	21.12%
Upper Black Eddy - Milford	104,803	123,130	-14.88%	393,340	865,708	-54.56%
Riegelsville	106,993	109,481	-2.27%	802,483	845,515	-5.09%
Northampton Street	628,242	662,140	-5.12%	4,832,886	5,153,855	-6.23%
Riverton - Belvidere	140,103	155,544	-9.93%	1,061,370	1,186,996	-10.58%
Total	4,769,758	4,655,881	2.45%	36,423,818	36,821,692	-1.08%

- (1) Lower Trenton & Centre Bridge-Stockton Bridges closed 8-28-11 & 8-29-11 due to tropical storm Irene. (2) Calhoun Street Bridge closed beginning 5-24-10 through 9-24-10 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-447B. (3) Washington Crossing Bridge closed beginning 8-9-10 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-442A.

## Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Toll Bridge - Two Way Traffic Counts

August 2011

### 4.64% -2.01% 4.88% -3.20% 2.82% 4.88% 1.79% -2.23% % Change 13,286,093 1,834,546 13,278,416 1,589,716 2,504,278 14,099,356 9,361,586 55,953,990 YTD 2010 1,515,919 12,630,912 54,829,902 12,989,893 2,424,026 14,496,941 1,867,300 8,904,911 Total Volume (all classes) YTD 2011 -6.76% -9.14% -9.44% 0.71% 0.83% -3.88% -8.06% -3.25% % Change 1,867,515 231,343 331,398 2,160,650 1,186,348 ,968,210 260,957 8,006,422 August 2010 1,986,550 1,194,829 252,486 233,259 1,691,284 318,543 1,788,245 7,465,196 August 2011 New Hope - Lambertville Delaware Water Gap 4 Portland - Columbia 3 Frenton - Morrisville Easton - Phillipsburg Milford - Montague Interstate 78 2 Bridge Total

### Notes:

- Calhoun Street Bridge closed beginning 5-24-10 through 9-24-10 for rehabilitation under Contract No. TS-447B.
   Loop down in Lane 2 8-1-11 to 8-18-11. Data interpolated.
- (3) Left lane counter down 8-5-10 to 8-31-10. July 2010 data interpolated. (4) Counter down due to construction under contract T-472A. August 2010 data interpolated decreased by 8.6%.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

### STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

This includes reports entitled "Budget vs Actual" covering the month of August 2011 and the eight month year-to-date operations of fiscal year 2011 relative to Toll Bridges, Toll Supported Bridges and Administration departments.

Total expense plus encumbrance totaled \$3,670,301 for the month of August. For the 2011 fiscal year-to-date period, total expense plus encumbrances amounted to \$29,649,427 or 93.03% of the year-to-date operating budget. Most of the expense line items are well within their year-to-date operating budget.

There is one line item that is currently running ahead of budget on a year-to-date basis. Overtime Wage expense is 33.7% or \$71,000 ahead of budget due to higher than normal number of snow fall events for the months of January and February 2011. All other expense line items are within their budgets.

There were no unusual items charged to expense in the month of August.

### TOTAL COMMISSION

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$17,903,024	\$1,319,230	\$11,765,381	\$0	\$6,137,643
Temporary/Summer Salaries	525,899	78,740	401,491	0	124,408
Overtime Wages	311,462	20,335	280,170	0	31,293
Pension Contributions	1,104,328	99,267	565,987	0	538,341
Social Security Contributions	1,556,558	113,245	987,288	0	569,270
Health Care Benefits	7,281,327	569,067	4,377,509	0	2,903,818
Life Insurance	121,823	8,828	78,535	0	43,288
Unemployment Compensation	45,000	0	20,529	0	24,471
Utility Expense	919,336	64,191	569,898	90,513	258,925
Office Expense	275,145	10,853	118,258	31,856	125,030
Communication	635,456	32,691	322,399	9,467	303,590
Information Technology	360,100	13,309	187,598	34,403	138,100
Education Training	151,911	6,408	74,582	1,100	76,229
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	393,079	23,499	234,058	78,268	80,753
Operations Maintenance	2,455,033	130,969	1,219,574	221,179	1,014,281
Commission	22,500	1,032	16,416	0	6,084
Toll Collection	62,300	5,054	34,202	9,620	18,479
Uniform Expense	75,340	1,598	14,795	2,284	58,261
Business Insurance	2,896,013	203,149	1,643,175	0	1,252,838
Licenses & Inspections	4,764	314	3,402	0	1,362
Advertising	55,700	2,363	7,026	0	48,674
Professional Services	1,123,250	123,608	749,905	93,626	279,720
State Police Bridge Security	4,327,561	341,026	2,760,864	0	1,566,697
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	1,150,000	78,487	565,493	60,403	524,103
General Contingency	300,000	3,213	8,350	0	291,650
EZPass Operating Expense	3,347,500	416,758	2,009,823	0	1,337,677
Total	\$47,404,410	\$3,667,233	\$29,016,709	\$632,718	\$17,754,983

### **ADMINISTRATION\***

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$3,024,340	\$226,039	\$1,960,672	\$0	\$1,063,669
Temporary/Summer Salaries	8,196	3,839	13,839	0	(5,643)
Overtime Wages	1,200	0	58	0	1,142
Pension Contributions	172,061	12,626	71,956	0	100,105
Social Security Contributions	241,493	16,412	149,485	0	92,008
Health Care Benefits	846,907	65,218	501,158	0	345,749
Life Insurance	19,828	1,441	12,625	0	7,203
Unemployment Compensation	45,000	0	20,529	0	24,471
Office Expense	202,800	8,080	95,122	23,544	84,134
Communication	147,396	10,765	74,820	0	72,576
Information Technology	331,500	13,309	163,699	34,403	133,398
Education Training	111,155	4,237	55,799	0	55,356
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	2,824	110	447	0	2,377
Commission	22,500	1,032	16,416	0	6,084
Business Insurance	258,213	8,716	66,276	0	191,937
Advertising	55,700	2,363	7,026	0	48,674
Professional Services	918,250	66,991	623,127	0	295,123
General Contingency	300,000	3,213	8,350	0	291,650
EZPass Operating Expense	27,500	0	1,064	0	26,436
TOTAL	\$6,736,864	\$444,390	\$3,842,467	\$57,947	\$2,836,450

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Executive, Human Resources, Accounting, EZPass, Purchasing, Information Technology, and Community Affairs.

### **ADMINISTRATION - OPERATIONS\***

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,262,682	\$73,549	\$847,601	\$0	\$415,081
Overtime Wages	5,000	242	2,132	0	2,868
Pension Contributions	123,135	8,636	49,180	0	73,955
Social Security Contributions	165,551	12,327	106,702	0	58,849
Health Care Benefits	548,314	41,212	318,967	0	229,346
Life Insurance	13,585	998	8,542	0	5,043
Office Expense	25,900	435	4,454	2,566	18,880
Communication	85,524	4,059	35,551	0	49,973
Education Training	29,300	1,941	16,259	0	13,041
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	7,940	0	12	0	7,928
Operations Maintenance	1,377,150	76,462	654,847	19,435	702,868
Uniform Expense	4,250	0	3,319	0	931
Business Insurance	54,670	4,641	37,541	. 0	17,129
Professional Services	205,000	56,617	126,778	93,626	(15,404)
TOTAL	\$3,908,002	\$281,119	\$2,211,884	\$115,627	\$1,580,491

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Engineering, Security, Safety & Training, Policy and Planning, Plant & Facility, Electronic Security & Surveilance, and Compact Authorized Investment.

### TRENTON - MORRISVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,555,636	\$121,406	\$1,041,601	\$0	\$514,035
Temporary/Summer Salaries	76,028	19,939	82,441	0	(6,413)
Overtime Wages	28,998	3,683	25,870	0	3,128
Pension Contributions	92,759	8,061	45,973	0	46,786
Social Security Contributions	136,142	10,995	87,611	0	48,531
Health Care Benefits	695,993	54,338	415,921	0	280,071
Life Insurance	10,428	790	6,940	0	3,488
Utility Expense	179,714	11,142	79,664	28,000	72,050
Office Expense	9,850	344	3,571	1,378	4,901
Communication	59,479	2,785	36,364	4,168	18,947
Information Technology	8,400	0	6,446	0	1,954
Education Training	1,500	180	409	550	541
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	67,165	6,231	40,649	15,924	10,592
Operations Maintenance	156,897	18,558	105,938	25,211	25,748
Toll Collection	13,000	3,122	8,482	1,674	2,844
Uniform Expense	13,446	606	2,052	0	11,394
Business Insurance	274,480	20,320	163,202	0	111,277
Licenses & Inspections	480	0	40	0	440
State Police Bridge Security	614,946	49,512	393,371	0	221,576
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	174,242	11,242	81,050	9,442	83,750
EZPass Operating Expense	650,388	81,643	393,516	0	256,872
TOTAL	\$4,819,971	\$424,897	\$3,021,112	\$86,347	\$1,712,512

### NEW HOPE - LAMBERTVILLE TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$999,170	\$76,038	\$623,534	\$0	\$375,636
Temporary/Summer Salaries	35,971	6,536	26,022	0	9,949
Overtime Wages	14,580	5,163	39,359	0	(24,779)
Pension Contributions	57,659	5,526	31,522	0	26,137
Social Security Contributions	85,888	6,659	52,289	0	33,599
Health Care Benefits	434,143	32,948	249,501	0	184,642
Life Insurance	6,695	457	3,939	0	2,756
Utility Expense	120,150	7,675	106,612	18,409	(4,871)
Office Expense	7,700	67	658	0	7,042
Communication	48,192	2,201	29,288	0	18,904
Information Technology	9,400	0	6,992	0	2,408
Education Training	1,000	5	370	550	80
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	74,840	6,497	54,216	15,022	5,603
Operations Maintenance	143,145	4,834	106,125	26,447	10,572
Toll Collection	5,900	191	3,360	828	1,712
Uniform Expense	4,768	0	1,700	2,284	785
Business Insurance	204,265	15,058	122,870	0	81,394
Licenses & Inspections	240	0	321	0	(81)
State Police Bridge Security	118,142	9,277	75,338	. 0	42,804
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	139,394	8,992	64,829	7,551	67,014
EZPass Operating Expense	192,892	24,214	116,709	0	76,183
TOTAL	\$2,704,134	\$212,337	\$1,715,554	\$71,090	\$917,490

### **INTERSTATE - 78 TOLL BRIDGE**

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$2,159,129	\$161,795	\$1,456,978	\$0	\$702,151
Temporary/Summer Salaries	111,394	10,962	64,026	0	47,368
Overtime Wages	53,000	1,530	36,307	0	16,693
Pension Contributions	135,130	13,967	79,675	0	55,455
Social Security Contributions	190,199	13,190	117,973	0	72,226
Health Care Benefits	970,188	76,270	593,204	0	376,984
Life Insurance	14,444	1,031	10,834	0	3,609
Utility Expense	133,000	7,392	91,208	9,301	32,492
Office Expense	9,250	544	3,591	1,519	4,140
Communication	59,450	2,659	28,653	0	30,797
Information Technology	2,400	0	2,364	0	36
Education Training	1,280	0	738	0	542
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	66,380	3,572	40,937	15,760	9,682
Operations Maintenance	200,611	2,231	127,620	32,568	40,423
Toll Collection	12,000	383	5,432	1,799	4,769
Uniform Expense	9,000	78	560	0	8,440
Business Insurance	489,335	35,859	291,251	0	198,085
Licenses & Inspections	908	120	856	0	52
State Police Bridge Security	666,012	52,295	424,708	0	241,303
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	209,091	15,552	111,747	11,295	86,049
EZPass Operating Expense	913,332	114,650	552,610	. 0	360,722
TOTAL	\$6,405,532	\$514,081	\$4,041,272	\$72,242	\$2,292,018

### EASTON - PHILLIPSBURG TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,620,575	\$119,959	\$1,065,870	\$0	\$554,705
Temporary/Summer Salaries	121,300	16,120	77,796	0	43,504
Overtime Wages	37,000	1,369	18,808	0	18,192
Pension Contributions	98,917	9,176	52,360	0	46,557
Social Security Contributions	142,269	10,414	88,111	0	54,158
Health Care Benefits	659,016	52,832	404,766	0	254,250
Life Insurance	10,595	756	7,071	0	3,523
Utility Expense	137,500	15,191	91,520	0	45,980
Office Expense	6,850	381	3,108	997	2,745
Communication	64,790	3,192	39,638	5,299	19,852
Information Technology	2,100	0	2,024	0	76
Education Training	1,626	Ó	0	0	1,626
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	45,800	1,762	23,563	12,962	9,275
Operations Maintenance	137,909	5,426	64,642	31,069	42,198
Toll Collection	13,000	524	4,960	1,702	6,338
Uniform Expense	7,000	0	948	0	6,052
Business Insurance	197,313	14,876	118,685	0	78,628
Licenses & Inspections	1,004	102	806	0	198
State Police Bridge Security	431,891	33,912	275,412	0	156,479
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	174,242	11,242	81,051	9,442	83,750
EZPass Operating Expense	562,408	70,599	340,284		222,124
TOTAL	\$4,473,104	\$367,832	\$2,761,422	\$61,471	\$1,650,211

### PORTLAND - COLUMBIA TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$716,582	\$56,718	\$488,061	\$0	\$228,521
Temporary/Summer Salaries	35,655	4,594	25,711	0	9,944
Overtime Wages	20,945	121	12,491	0	8,454
Pension Contributions	41,941	4,779	27,262	0	14,680
Social Security Contributions	59,116	4,662	39,946	0	19,170
Health Care Benefits	274,212	23,733	184,341	. 0	89,872
Life Insurance	4,457	333	1,599	. 0	2,858
Utility Expense	74,520	3,365	39,374	14,021	21,125
Office Expense	2,125	305	1,529	422	174
Communication	40,192	1,790	21,344	0	18,848
Information Technology	2,100	0	2,024	0	76
Education Training	900	0	237	0	663
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	21,320	2,432	14,503	3,891	2,926
Operations Maintenance	77,970	1,083	40,443	12,366	25,160
Toll Collection	5,200	216	3,053	1,065	1,082
Uniform Expense	3,500	243	880	0	2,620
Business Insurance	123,526	9,185	74,193	0	49,333
Licenses & Inspections	350	0	272	0	78
State Police Bridge Security	88,282	6,932	56,297	0	31,986
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	104,545	6,742	48,609	5,666	50,270
EZPass Operating Expense	110,556	13,878	66,892	0	43,664
TOTAL	\$1,807,996	\$141,110	\$1,149,058	\$37,431	\$621,507

### DELAWARE WATER GAP TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$2,343,715	\$172,626	\$1,592,143	\$0	\$751,572
Temporary/Summer Salaries	105,200	12,290	86,821	0	18,379
Overtime Wages	46,230	331	22,944	0	23,286
Pension Contributions	146,829	13,137	74,970	0	71,859
Social Security Contributions	205,872	14,065	129,311	0	76,561
Health Care Benefits	991,260	79,521	613,052	0	378,208
Life Insurance	15,776	1,086	10,060	0	5,716
Utility Expense	86,000	6,076	53,849	12,565	19,586
Office Expense	4,700	545	3,701	851	148
Communication	61,166	2,482	28,208	0	32,958
Information Technology	2,100	0	2,024	0	76
Education Training	900	28	654	0	246
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	57,500	1,516	37,887	6,688	12,925
Operations Maintenance	115,195	4,534	44,412	25,935	44,848
Toll Collection	7,900	401	5,492	1,605	803
Uniform Expense	10,000	292	2,441	0	7,559
Business Insurance	373,809	27,563	223,646	. 0	150,164
Licenses & Inspections	160	0	55	0	105
State Police Bridge Security	627,496	49,271	400,147	0	227,349
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	243,939	17,976	129,599	11,341	102,999
EZPass Operating Expense	787,172	98,813	476,277	0	310,895
TOTAL	\$6,232,920	\$502,551	\$3,937,695	\$58,984	\$2,236,241

### MILFORD - MONTAGUE TOLL BRIDGE

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$754,150	\$57,800	\$530,681	\$0	\$223,469
Temporary/Summer Salaries	32,155	4,460	24,835	0	7,320
Overtime Wages	24,250	1,060	22,755	0	1,495
Pension Contributions	44,283	4,594	26,199	0	18,084
Social Security Contributions	61,997	4,802	43,894	0	18,103
Health Care Benefits	316,394	24,746	190,999	0	125,395
Life Insurance	4,696	368	3,186	0	1,509
Utility Expense	53,650	2,281	37,052	8,218	8,380
Office Expense	2,600	145	1,823	580	197
Communication	40,096	1,174	17,722	0	22,374
Information Technology	2,100	0	2,024	0	76
Education Training	900	18	116	0	784
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	25,120	980	16,817	5,111	3,192
Operations Maintenance	79,485	9,516	31,558	23,602	24,325
Toll Collection	5,300	218	3,423	946	931
Uniform Expense	4,500	380	885	0	3,615
Business Insurance	85,731	6,479	52,820	0	32,911
Licenses & Inspections	175	42	331	0	(156)
State Police Bridge Security	74,001	5,811	47,190	0	26,812
EZPass Equipment/Maintenance	104,545	6,742	48,609	5,666	50,270
EZPass Operating Expense	103,252	12,961	62,472	0	40,780
TOTAL	\$1,819,380	\$144,575	\$1,165,393	\$44,123	\$609,864

### SOUTHERN DIVISION TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGES

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,882,330	\$142,321	\$1,192,478	\$0	\$689,852
Overtime Wages	42,591	4,240	60,953	0	(18,362)
Pension Contributions	106,998	10,243	58,330	0	48,668
Social Security Contributions	147,435	11,111	95,808	0	51,627
Health Care Benefits	824,858	67,702	506,830	0	318,028
Life Insurance	11,749	859	7,426	0	4,323
Utility Expense	79,791	6,927	41,633	0	38,158
Office Expense	2,370	0	0	0	2,370
Communication	9,771	634	4,648	0	5,123
Education Training	2,250	0	0	0	2,250
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	15,870	(72)	760	569	14,541
Operations Maintenance	124,967	5,440	25,437	17,772	81,758
Uniform Expense	13,576	0	1,554	0	12,022
Business Insurance	560,969	40,464	330,361	0	230,608
Licenses & Inspections	817	50	416	0	401
State Police Bridge Security	1,290,479	101,328	822,924	0	467,555
TOTAL	\$5,116,821	\$391,246	\$3,149,558	\$18,341	\$1,948,922

### NORTHERN DIVISION TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGES

	Budget 2011	Expended For The Month	Expended Year To Date	Encumbered	Budget Remaining Balance
Regular Employees Salaries	\$1,584,714	\$110,978	\$965,763	\$0	\$618,951
Overtime Wages	37,668	2,595	38,492	0	(824)
Pension Contributions	84,616	8,525	48,561	0	36,054
Social Security Contributions	120,596	8,607	76,158	0	44,439
Health Care Benefits	720,043	50,548	398,771	0	321,272
Life Insurance	9,571	709	6,314	0	3,257
Utility Expense	55,011	4,142	28,986	0	26,025
Office Expense	1,000	7	701	0	299
Communication	19,400	950	6,163	0	13,237
Education Training	1,100	Ó	0	0	1,100
Vehicle Maint. & Equipment	8,320	471	4,266	2,342	1,711
Operations Maintenance	41,704	2,886	18,551	6,772	16,381
Uniform Expense	5,300	0	457	0	4,843
Business Insurance	273,702	19,989	162,330	0	111,371
Licenses & Inspections	630	0	305	0	325
State Police Bridge Security	416,311	32,689	265,477	0	150,834
TOTAL	\$3,379,686	\$243,095	\$2,021,295	\$9,115	\$1,349,276

# DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION SYSTEM STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDED AUGUST 31, 2011

	T-M	NH-L	I-78	F.P	P.C	DWG	M-M	SDTS	STON	ADM	TOTAL 2011	% of Revenue	TOTAL 2010	% of Revenue
TOLL REVENUE														
Net Toll Revenue	7,611,238	1,601,839	28,631,366	5,881,103	1,318,821	17,056,354	849,044	٠	•		62,949,767		58,999,051	
EZPass Fee	98,349	23,798	309,243	\$2,161	16,568	197,056	10,886	•	'	•	738,062		516.809	
Net Violation Fee Income	129,769	34,482	305,303	134,102	18,072	456,640	12,831	•	•		1,101,201		321,271	
REVENUE FROM TOLL ACTIVITY	725,9357	S 1,660,120	\$ 29,245,913	S 6,097,367	5 1,353,461	\$ 17,710,050	\$ 882,762 \$	٠ .	•	s - s	ľ	S	59,837,131	
OPERATING EXPENSE														
Regular Employees Salaries	1,041,601	623,534	1,456,978	1,065,870	488,061	1,592,143	530.681	1.192.478	892.596	2.808.273	11,765 381	18.16%	FGE F69 11	7075 61
Temporary/Summer Salaries	82,441	25,022	64,026	77,796	15,713	86,823	24,835	'	'	13,839	401.491	0.62%	439 333	0.73%
Overtime Wages	25.870	39,359	36,307	18.808	12,491	22.944	22,755	60.953	38.492	2,190	280,170	0.43%	218.742	%y¥. 0
Pension Contributions	45,973	31,522	79,675	52,360	27,262	74,970	26,199	58,330	48,561	121,137	565,987	0.87%	440.145	0.74%
Social Security Contributions	119'18	52,289	117,973	84,113	39,946	129,311	43,894	95,808	76,158	756,187	987,288	1.52%	979,012	1.64%
Health Care Benefits	415,921	249,501	593,204	404,766	184,341	613,052	190,999	506,830	398,771	820,125	4,377,509	6.76%	4,072,929	%1879
Life Insurance	6,940	3,939	10,834	7,073	1,599	10,660	3,186	7,426	6,314	21,167	78,535	0.12%	78,712	0.13%
Retiree Benefits	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	0.00%		0.00%
Unemplayment Compensation	' ;	1	' '	' "	1	1 9	' !	' ;	•	20,529	20,529	0.03%	15,510	0.03%
Utury Expense	19969	106,612	91,208	025,16	39,574	53,849	37,052	41,633	986'82	' 1	269,898	0.88%	496,319	0.83%
Oline Expense	1/6.6	8 90	166,5	3,103	625,1	3,701	1,823	' "	701	372.99	118,258	0.18%	137,375	0.23%
Jeformanica Dodonica	40,46	887,62	7 3254	354,55	44.12	28,208	27,12	4,648	6,163	110,571	322,399	0.50%	223,785	0.37%
Education Training	90 <del>4</del>	370	138	, T	230	707	911			72 658	74 587	7650	108 38	0.15%
Vehirle Maint. & Forningent	10.649	24.216	40.937	23.563	14 503	37.500	16.817	260	99CF	350	750 FEC	7472	160 486	0.37%
Operations Maintenance	105.938	106.125	127.620	64,642	48.443	44,412	31.558	25.437	18.551	654.847	1.219.574	1.88%	EF6 F92 1	2.11%
Commission	<u>'</u>	,		'  -	! '	· '	ļ '	i '	'	16,416	16,416	0.03%	18.449	0.03%
Toll Collection	8,482	3,360	5,432	4,960	3,053	5,492	3,423	•	•	•	34,202	0.05%	33,025	2900
Uniform Expense	2,052	1,700	2860	948	880	2,441	\$88	1,554	457	3,319	14,795	0.02%	42,785	0.07%
Buşiness İnsurance	163,202	122,870	152,162	118,685	74,193	223,646	52,820	330,361	162,330	103,817	1,643,175	2.54%	1,966,766	3.29%
Licenses & Inspections	40	321	826	908	777	SA	331	416	305	,	3,402	0.01%	1,858	0.00%
Advertising	•	•	١	,	•	,	•	•	•	7,026	7.026	0.01%	18,272	0.03%
Professional Services	•	•	•	•	' '	•	•	,	•	749,905	749,905	1.16%	503,150	0.84%
State Police Bridge Security	393,371	75,338	424,708	275,412	56,297	400,147	47,190	877,974	265,477		2,760,864	<b>*</b> 52 <b>*</b>	2,649,392	4.43%
EZPess Equipment/Maintenance	81,050	64,829	111,747	81,051	48,609	129,599	48,609		•		565,493	0.87%	831,870	139%
W. P. Pares Operation Function	. A13 EM	146 789	019 635	240 744	, (98 AA)	. 476 777	. 25			955.48 1.054	8248 900 6	3.10%	279751	3.67%
periodical familiands see pro-		Tactor!	2024	1	7/0500		٠Г		1	1,000	1	- 1	ALX4536	6. 10CC
Total op., Maint, & adm	5 3,021,112	5 1,715,554	S 4,041,272	\$ 2,761,422	5 1,149,058	S 3,937,695 3	1,165,393 \$	3,149,558	2,021,295	S 6,054,351 S	29,016,709	44.79% S	28,709,992	47.38%
NET OPERATING REVENUE	\$ 4,818,245	S (55,434)	(55,434) S 25,204,641	\$ 3,335,945	\$ 204,483	\$ 13,772,355	S (183,631) S	(3.149,558)	(2,021,295)	s (6,054,351) s	35,772,320	55.21% S	31,127,139	52.02%
OTHER OPERATING INC/EXP														
Other Operating Income	•	•	•	261	•	•	•	•	1	785	1,346	0.00%	151,592	0.25%
TOTAL OTHER OPERATING INC		- s		\$ 561	. s	· · s	\$ - S	5	•	s 287 s	1,346	\$ %000	151,592	0.25%
Administration Allocated Expense	(682,237)	(462,492)	(968,571)	(682,237)	(329,919)	(1,035,160)	(308,127)	(902,587)	(682,237)	6,053,566				
NET OPERATING INC	54.136.008	5/517.926 524.236.071	\$24,236,071	\$2,654,269	S1125.516) S12.737.19S	\$12,737,195	\$(590,758)	\$(4.052.144)	\$72,703,532)	S 0S	S0 S 35.773.666	\$5.22%	\$ 31.278.731	52.27%
										•				
NON-OPERATING REV/EXP														
Interest Revenue											1,655,287	2.55%	2,314,596	3.87%
Other Non-Operating Revenue											28,454	0.04%		%00°0
Interest Expense											(14.263.913)	-22-02%	(13.941.130)	-23.30%
Depreciation Expense											(5,090,561)	-8.78%	(5,479,291)	%916-
OPEB Amort Expense											•	0.00%	•	0.00%
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVIEX										·	S (18,270,732)	28.20% S	(17,105,825)	18.59%

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

0.00% 18.59% 23.69%

27.02% \$14,172,906

\$17,502,933

### **Meeting of September 26, 2011**

		PAGE
SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER
Purchasing	Monthly Purchasing Report Covering the	1 - 4
	Month of July 2011	
Purchasing	Monthly Purchasing Report Covering the	5 - 8
	Month of August 2011	
Purchasing	Supplemental Monthly Purchase Report	
	Lessors, Maintenance and Service Contracts	9 - 17
	Expiring Between September 2011 and	
	December 2011	

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

### MONTHLY PURCHASING REPORT

### **July 2011**

This report itemizes all orders for purchases made for the month of July 2011, showing the divisions chargeable for the expense and the source of authority for issuance of the purchase order. This authority is broken into three categories:

- (1) By authority of the Commission
- (2) By authority of the Executive Director or his designate
- (3) By authority of the Superintendent

The purchasing activities for the month culminated in the preparation and placement of 46 purchase orders. To secure competitive prices on items being purchased, 53 price inquiries were sent out for 21 of the requisitions leading to purchase orders, an average of 2.52 per order  $(53 \div 21 = 2.52)$ . Significant procurements for the period are highlighted below:

- Four (4) Purchase Orders were let, for a total of \$237,753.12, for four (4) replacement trucks for Operations.
- ➤ An Order was let for ESS, in the amount of \$97,299.44, for radio repeater equipment to enhance radio communications for District III.
- > Two (2) Orders were let, in the total amount of \$17,927.00, for guiderail repairs in District II.
- ➤ An Order in the amount of \$13,732.40 was let for the New Hope-Lambertville Toll Bridge for deck joint repairs.
- An Order in the amount of \$6,361.75 was let for TM for the removal and storage of a small dump truck body for which the chassis was totaled by the insurance company following an accident in April. This amount has been reimbursed by our carrier.

In addition to the practices employed incidental to purchase of materials, etc., from vendors on a direct basis, the Commission also purchases via direct utilization of the purchasing processes of the State of New Jersey, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and other joint purchasing arrangements.

\* \* \*

## DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION REPORT OF PURCHASING ACTIVITIES July 2011

		TTOT (mo				
PO Number	Vendor Name	General Description	Req Dept	Contract/Resolution/	** BY AUTHORITY OF ** Commission Director	ORITY OF ** Director Dist. Supt.
20110361	E-PLUS TECHNOLOGY OF PA CAPITAL RESERVE	SWITCH POWER SUPPLIES	π	IT 3052-05-11	1,228.84	
20110362	MORGAN RAIL, INC.	GUIDERAIL REPAIR	8/1		5,7	5,187.00
20110363	MOTOROLA INC. CAPITAL RESERVE	RADIO REPEATER EQUIPMENT-DIII	ESS	NJ 53804	97,299.44	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
20110364	TUSTIN MECHANICAL SERVICES	AC UNIT EMERGENCY REPAIR	I78	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		361.71
20110365	WATSON BOWMAN ACME CORP. CAPITAL RESERVE	DECK JOINT REPLACEMENTS	NHC	FIN 2172-01-11	13,732.40	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
20110366	FASTENAL COMPANY	SIDEWALK FASTENERS	· 	PA COSTARS 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	270.40
20110367	COLLINSON, INC.	GUIDE RAIL REPAIR	I78		12,7	12,740.00
20110368	FYR-FYTER SALES & SERVICE, INC.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSPECTIONS	NHIL	NJ T0576	7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	457.60
20110369	A RIFKIN COMPANY	TOLL COLLECTION SUPPLIES	TM	1	1.1	1,108.80
20110370	DICK MILHAM	AUTOMOTIVE PART				371.06
20110371	JW SCOTT	FUEL TANK GUAGE	MM	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	823.91
20110372	DELL MARKETING LP	ADOBE CREATIVESUITE 5.5 UPGRDE		NJ A77003		914.56
20110373	CRAFTMASTER HARDWARE	DOOR HARDWARE	DMG	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		476.00
20110374	GREEN POWER	DEGREASER FOR TOLL LANES	DMG		7	580.00
20110375	GRAINGER	IMPACT WRENCH	NHC			313.85
20110376	JFI REDI-MIX, LLC	CONCRETE	TM		2,5	2,830.00
20110377	GRAINGER	ELECTRICAL TOOLS	I78	PA COSTARS 8		518.43
20110378	GRAINGER	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	EP	PA COSTARS 8		1,791.54
20110379	STEWART ROOFING	SALT SHED ROOF REPAIR	PC			250.00
20110380	CARD IMAGING	ID BADGES & HOLDERS	ESS		3,4	3,405.00
20110381	CORE MECHANICAL, INC.	AIR CONDITIONER REPAIR	TM.	NJ T1372		134.00

2

## DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION REPORT OF PURCHASING ACTIVITIES July 2011

-		July 2011					
	Vendor Name	General Description	Req Dept	Contract/Resolution/	** BY AU Commission	** BY AUTHORITY OF ** ssion Director	* Dist. Supt.
WINZIP C	WINZIP COMPUTING	WINZIP SOFTWARE MAINT RENEWAL	11			243.00	
HAZLETC	HAZLETON OIL & ENVIRON., INC.	PUMPOUT/ DISPOSAL GREASE TANK	MM			1,200.00	
FRIEDMA CAPITAI	FRIEDMAN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO CAPITAL RESERVE	TIME CLOCK PROJECT SUPPLIES	LI LI	IT 3051-05-11	778.25		
FRIEDM/ CAPITAI	FRIEDMAN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO CAPITAL RESERVE	TIME CLOCK PROJECT SUPPLIES	H	IT 3051-05-11	943.75		
ГЕНІСН	LEHIGH VALLEY PETROLEUM	ANNUAL FUEL SYSTEMS INSPECTION	871			432.00	
LEHIGH	LEHIGH VALLEY PETROLEUM	ANNUAL FUEL SYSTEMS INSPECTION	EP			650.00	
S & S INDUS SUPPLY CO	S & S INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO	SAFETY RAILING & ACCESSORIES	MI			1,954.40	
TURTLE	TURILE & HUGHES	REPLACE LIGHT POLE & FIXTURES	DWG			2,031.97	
S&HU	S & H UNIFORM CORP.	SAFETY VESTS	NHL	NY/NJ 4600008057		372.20	
MILLER	MILLER SAFETY & FIRST AID PROD	SAFETY WEAR	NHL			2,724.51	
FRIEDM	FRIEDMAN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	I78		-	1,074.75	
TURTLE	TURILE & HUGHES	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	178			662.50	
FRIEDM	FRIEDMAN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	EP			1,511.34	
LANCAS	LANCASTER TRUCK BODIES	DUMP BODY REMOVAL	TIM			6,361.75	
MOORL	MOORLAND STUDIOS INC.	CLEAN BRONZE PLAQUE	NHL			275.00	
NICHOL	NICHOLAS SHAW & SON	COMMISSIONER PLAQUES	EO			188.25	
SUPERHEAT	EAT	AC COMPRESSOR REPLACEMENT	MM			4,400.00	
LEHIGH	LEHIGH VALLEY PETROLEUM	FUEL TANK FILTER UPGRADE	EP			337.86	
MCCART	MCCARTHY TIRE SERVICE	MAINTENANCE TRUCK TIRES	DWG			2,304.20	
CRADDO	CRADDOCK & LERRO ASSOCIATES	MICROFILM	HR			291.98	
			i				

## DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION REPORT OF PURCHASING ACTIVITIES

		July 2011					
PO				Contract Decolution/	** BY AU	** BY AUTHORITY OF **	*
Number	Vendor Name	General Description	Req Dept	Connactness	Commission	Director	Dist. Supt.
20110403	20110403 MCCAFFERTY	AUTO REPAIR A/C	TM			636.46	
20110404	FRED BEANS OF WEST CHESTER CAPITAL RESERVE	2012 4X4 PICK-UP W/ PLOW	Æ	PA COSTARS 25	34,241.56		
20110405	20110405 FRED BEANS OF WEST CHESTER CAPITAL RESERVE	2012 SMALL DUMP W/ FIT-OUT	EP	PA COSTARS 25	78,030.82		
20110406	20110406 FRED BEANS OF WEST CHESTER CAPITAL RESERVE	2012 4X4 PICK-UP WITH PLOW	NHL	PA COSTARS 25	42,872.92		
20110407	FRED BEANS OF WEST CHESTER CAPITAL RESERVE	2012 SMALL DUMP W/FIT OUT	NHL	PA COSTARS 25	82,607.82		
Æ.	Purchase Order Count: 46			= AUTHORITY TOTALS:	\$351,735.80	\$60,052.03	\$134.00

\$ 411,921.83

GRAND TOTAL:

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

### MONTHLY PURCHASING REPORT

### August 2011

This report itemizes all orders for purchases made for the month of August 2011, showing the divisions chargeable for the expense and the source of authority for issuance of the purchase order. This authority is broken into three categories:

- (1) By authority of the Commission
- (2) By authority of the Executive Director or his designate
- (3) By authority of the Superintendent

The purchasing activities for the month culminated in the preparation and placement of 47 purchase orders. To secure competitive prices on items being purchased, 42 price inquiries were sent out for 19 of the requisitions leading to purchase orders, an average of 2.21 per order  $(42 \div 19 = 2.21)$ . Significant procurements for the period are highlighted below:

- > Two (2) Purchase Orders were let, for a total of \$91,444.86, for the time clock project.
- An Order was let in the amount of \$60,000.00 for ETC System spare parts.
- Four (4) Orders were let for IT, in the total amount of \$37,667.46, for software, hardware and supplies.
- An Order was let for District III in the amount of \$18,305.00, for the replacement of the entrance door systems at their three (3) Toll Bridge locations.

In addition to the practices employed incidental to purchase of materials, etc., from vendors on a direct basis, the Commission also purchases via direct utilization of the purchasing processes of the State of New Jersey, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and other joint purchasing arrangements.

### DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION REPORT OF PURCHASING ACTIVITIES August 2011

		August 2011					
O ;				Contract/Resolution/	** BY AU	** BY AUTHORITY OF **	
Number	Vendor Name	General Description	Req Dept		Commission	Director	Dist. Supt.
20110384	FRIEDMAN ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO CAPITAL RESERVE	TIME CLOCK PROJECT SUPPLIES	II	IT 3051-05-11	1,178.27		
20110408	GRAINGER	DRAIN CLEANING TOOLS	NHL	PA COSTARS 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	415.77	1 1 1 1 1
20110409	TURTLE & HUGHES	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	ΕP	1		717.99	 
20110410	SPECIALTY INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	VELCRO TABS	EZP		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,683.00	 
20110411	CASILIO & SONS, INC.	CONCRETE	I78	f		374.00	1 1 1 1 1
20110412	GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY	REPAIR LOCK LANE 2 DOOR	TM	1		460.00	1 1 1 1
20110413	TUSTIN MECHANICAL SERVICES	HVAC REPAIR	I78	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1,734.57	 
20110414	LOU'S GLASS CAPITAL RESERVE	ENTRANCE DOOR SYSTEMS	MULTI	FIN 2172-01-11	18,305.00	I I I I I I I	 
20110415	ANDY MATT INC.	TREE TRIMMING & REMOVAL SVCS	PC	NJ A72333		4,189.50	
20110416	FIRE RESEARCH CORP	MANSAVER EQUIPMENT	日 日 日			2,048.50	 
20110417	BECO INC.	DOOR GLASS REPAIR	TW	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	260.02	1 1 1 1 1
20110418	ED GUCKIN	UST OPERATOR CERTIFICATION TRG	MULTI		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2,200.00	 
20110419	AMERICAN RED CROSS OF THE GREATER LEHIGH VALLEY	RED CROSS TRAINING MATERIALS	MULTI			842.80	
20110420	DELL MARKETING LP	MICISOFT OFFICE LICENSES	ш	NJ A77003		19,087.20	
20110421	DELL MARKETING LP	MS SHAREPOINT 2010 SOFTWARE	П	NJ A77003		4,192.95	
20110422	3M TRAFFIC CONTROL MATERIALS	SIGN MAKING RELFECTIVE SHEETING	MT	NJ 74074		1,701.00	
20110423	C.A. NIECE CO., INC.	CEILING TILLES	NAL			429.44	
20110424	DITSCHMAN FLEMINGTON FORD	FRONT SEAT ADJUSTER	NHL			376.98	1 1 1 1
20110425	GREEN POWER	DEGREASER	I78			1,160.00	
20110426	PENNDEL HYDRAULICS	LIFT GATE PUMP	NHL			568.99	
20110427	CENTRAL JERSEY EQUIPMENT LLC	LAWN MOWER PARTS	MI	NJ 76914		516.56	

## DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION REPORT OF PURCHASING ACTIVITIES

A+ DV AITTEIN
August 2011
NEI ON TONCHASHIA ACTIVITIES

2					11 / 124 77	A THE A STATE OF COMMENT AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
Number	Vendor Name	General Description	Req Dept	Contract/Resolution/	Commission		Dist. Supt.
20110428	S & S INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO	HAND TOOLS (DRILL BITS)	178			446.78	
20110429	GEIGER ASSOCIATES, INC	VERTICAL SUMP PUMP	MM			1,931.59	
20110430	TUSTIN MECHANICAL SERVICES	HVAC EMERGENCY REPAIR	178			337.25	
20110431	ACTION RENTAL	SCISSOR LIFT RENTAL	178			559.00	
20110432	GRAINGER	CORDLESS CONBINATION KIT	EP			454.32	
20110433	GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY	REPLACEMENT EXIT DEVICE	178			595.00	
20110434	FRANC ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.	SEPTIC TANK INSPECTION	SDTS			350.00	
20110435	KRONOS INCORPORATED  CAPITAL RESERVE	KRONOS TIME CLOCK TRAINING	TI	IT 3051-05-11	5,102.50		
20110436	CUMMINS POWER SYSTEMS INC	REPAIRS TO EMERG. GENERATOR	NHIL			3,522.88	
20110437	E-PLUS TECHNOLOGY OF PA CAPITAL RESERVE	NETWORK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY		PA COSTARS 3	3,698.84		
20110438	GEORGE ALLEN WASTEWATER	PUMP OUT SEPTIC TANK	NHIL			395.00	
20110439	SERVPRO OF LANGHORNE	EMERGENCY SEWAGE CLEAN UP	SDTS			2,187.51	
20110440	KRONOS INCORPORATED  CAPITAL RESERVE	KRONOS TIME CLOCK PROJECT	E	П 3051-05-11	86,342.36		
20110441	SET RITE CORPORATION	REPAIR GARAGE DOOR	MI			327.00	
20110442	THE HON COMPANY	OFFICE CREDENZA	EZP	PA COSTARS - 2		1,168.96	
20110443	ALLSTEEL, INC.	OFFICE WORKSTATION PEDESTAL	EZP	PA COSTARS - 2		204.80	
20110444	E. J. ACOSTA, INC.	FIRE DOOR DROP TEST	TM			00'096	
20110445	ACS, INC.	ETC SYSTEM SPARE PARTS	ENG	ADM 3086-07-11	60,000.00		
20110446	SOLARWINDS. INC.	NETWORK ADMIN SOFTWARE RNWL	II			395.00	
20110447	E-PLUS TECHNOLOGY OF PA	VMWARE HOST SOFTWARE LICENSES	II	PA COSTARS 6		8,668.70	

## DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION REPORT OF PURCHASING ACTIVITIES August 2011

\*\* BY AUTHORITY OF \*\*

Number	Vendor Name	General Description	Req Dept	Contract/Resolution/	Commission Director		Dist. Supt.
20110448	20110448 DELL MARKETING LP	BACKUP TAPEDRIVE WARRANTY RNWL	II		13,	1,650.60	
20110450	20110450 CDW-G	IT SUPPLIES		PA COSTARS 3	9	6,212.72	
20110451	20110451 PPC LUBRICANTS	HYDRAULIC & MOTOR OILS	178	PA 4400008198		763.02	
20110452	20110452 PPC LUBRICANTS	LUBRICANTS, OIL & GREASE	EP	PA 4400008198		345.40	
20110453	20110453 SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP.	SECURITY SCANNER SUBSCRIPTION	ㅂ		1,1	1,200.00	
20110454	20110454 GROUP MOBILE	TRIMBLE NOMAD ACCESSORIES	II			520.00	
al di	Purchase Order Count: 47			= AUTHORITY TOTALS:	\$174,626.97	\$76,154.80	\$0.00
				= GRAND TOTAL:	S 250,781.77	81.77	

### **Meeting of SEPTEMBER 26, 2011**

### SUPPLEMENTAL MONTHLY PURCHASING REPORT LESSORS, MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE CONTRACTS EXPIRING BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 2011 AND DECEMBER 2011

As requested by Commission Members at the August 31, 1998 meeting, reproduced hereunder are all lessors, maintenance and service contracts that will expire within a four-month period, from September 2011 through December 2011.

A compendium of existing lessors, maintenance and service contracts has been transmitted to all Commission Members under separate cover.

\*\*\*

### **ACTION RECOMMENDED**

Adopt a Resolution authorizing receipt and filing of the report.

\*\*\*

## MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 26, 2011

# LESSOR'S, MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

		ADMINISTRATION	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Associated Imaging	72	Lease of (2) Gestetner 6002 Copiers (4 <sup>th</sup> & 2 <sup>ND</sup> floor), (2) DSM 716 Copy/Scan/Fax (HR, Purch), (2) DSM 525 Color Copier /Fax (Adm, Eng), (1) Lanier LD016 Copier/Fax (EZ-Pass), (2) DSM416 Copy/Scan/Fax (NHL, IT), (1) Sharp MX5001N (Adm)	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of 5 year contract)
Oce-Office Systems	\$5,364.00	\$5,364.00 Lease of color copier model CM4520 at NHL	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 5 year contract)

	•	TRENTON-MORRISVILLE TOLL BRIDGE	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Associated Imaging	\$4,133.88	Lease of Copier/Scan/Faxes, DSM 416, DSM 716, Lanier LD016	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of 5 year contract)
Cummins Power Systems	\$2,050.00	Service contract for (2) three emergency generators	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
International Salt Company LLC	\$11,831.14 (Approximate)	Sodium chloride rock salt	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Quench	\$1,273.44	Service contract (4) water coolers	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
American Tower Corp.	\$12,504.00	Tower rental	1/10/11 through 12/31/11
Kencor Elevator Systems	\$2,200.00	Maintenance contract for elevator	5/1/11 through 12/31/11
Garda CL Atlantic	\$4,523.52	Armored Car Service	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of 3 year contract)
ISOBunkers LLC	\$28,000.00 (Approximate)	Fuel Oil	41/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$7,700.00 (Approximate)	Diesel Fuel	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$15.900.00 (Approximate)	Gasoline	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
Imus Inc.	\$2,700.00	Magnesium chloride deicer solution	1/1/11 through 12/31/11

	Z	NEW HOPE-LAMBERTVILLE TOLL BRIDGE	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Quench	\$955.08	Service contract for (3) water cooler	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Cascade Water Services	\$480.00	Service contract water treatment	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Crystal Springs Inc.	\$627.00 (Approximate)	Service contract for bottled water for District 1 Toll-Supported bridges	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Cummins Power Systems	\$1,025.00	Service contract for (1) three emergency generators	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Cummins-Allison	\$773.00	Maintenance contract for banking room equipment	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Kencor Elevator Systems	\$1,008.00	Maintenance contract for elevator	5/1/11 through 12/31/11
International Salt Company LLC	\$9,082.76 (Approximate)	Sodium chloride rock salt	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$7,700.00 (Approximate)	Diesel fuel	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$28,000.00 (Approximate)	Fuel oil	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$17,500.00 (Approximate)	Gasoline	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
Garda CL Atlantic	\$2,387.20	Armored car service	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of 3 year contract)
Century Pest Control	\$290.00	Service contract for pest control	5/1/11 through 10/31/11
Imus, Inc.	\$2,700.00	Magnesium chloride deicer solution	1/1/11 through 12/31/11

		EASTON-PHILLIPSBURG TOLL BRIDGE	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Associated Imaging	\$2,990.28	Lease Copier/Scan/Fax DSM 725	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of 5 year contract)
Industrial Commercial Communications	\$15,897.60	Lease agreement for radio tower site located in Gravel Hill, New Jersey (Hunterdon County) (Monthly payment of \$1324.80)	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Quench	\$1,273.44	Service contract (4) water coolers	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Otis Elevator	\$900.00	Maintenance contract for elevator	7/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$17,500.00 (Approximate)	Diesel fuel	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$10,500.00 (Approximate)	Gasoline	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
Emergency Systems	\$1447.80	Maintenance contract on emergency generators	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Cummins-Allison	\$1,149.00	Maintenance contract for banking room equipment	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Shammy Shine	\$2,040.00	Car wash service for NJ clean water act	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Bird Control Services	\$2,556.00	Bird control for EP toll bridge and district 2 Toll-Supported bridges	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Garda CL Atlantic	\$4,673.52	Armored car service	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 3 year contract)
Eastern Time, Inc.	\$927.00	Maintenance of Fire Alarm Signaling System	3/1/11 through 12/31/11
International Salt Company LLC	\$30,832.25 (Approximate)	Sodium chloride rock salt	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Metz Company	\$1,354.00	Preventive maintenance and inspection of HVAC system with semi-annual inspections	1/1/11 through 12/31/11

		I-78 TOLL BRIDGE	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Associated Imaging	\$4,556.16	Lease of Copier/Scan/Fax DSM725, DSM 415F, Lanier LD016	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 5 year contract)
Quench	\$955.08	Service contract (3) water coolers	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$9,450.00 (Approximate)	Gasoline	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$13,545.00 (Approximate)	Fuel oil	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$19,600.00 (Approximate)	Diesel fuel	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
Kencor Elevator Systems	\$1,048.00	Maintenance contract for elevator	5/1/11 through 12/31/11
Emergency Systems	\$2,456.50	Maintenance contract on (3) emergency generators	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Cummins-Allison	\$1,149.00	Maintenance contract for banking room equipment	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Garda CL Atlantic	\$4,673.52	Armored car service	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 3 year contract)
Simplex Grinnell	\$259.00	Maintenance contract for Master clock	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Eastern Time. Inc.	\$714.00	<ul><li>(2) Inspections of fire alarm system (March &amp; September)</li></ul>	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Tustin Mechanical Services	\$2,440.00	Preventive maintenance and inspection of HVAC system with semi-annual inspections	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
International Salt Company LLC	\$65,490.00 (Approximate)	Sodium chloride rock salt	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Imus, Inc.	\$1,800.00 (Approximate)	Magnesium chloride deicer solution	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Aim Extermination	\$560.00	Pest control	4/1/11 through 10/31/11

		PORTLAND-COLUMBIA TOLL BRIDGE	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Associated Imaging	\$1,265.88	Lease of Copier/Scan/Fax , Lanier LD016	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 5 year lease)
ISOBunkers LLC	\$682.50 (Approximate)	Gasoline	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$14,021.00 (Approximate)	Fuel oil	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$6,737.50 (Approximate)	Diesel fuel	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
Emergency Systems	\$793.38	Maintenance contract on emergency generators	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Frank Connell	\$520.00	Maintenance contract for banking room equipment	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Superheat	\$2,400.00	Preventative maintenance agreement for HVAC systems with semi-annual inspections	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
International Salt Company LLC	\$20,517.00 (Approximate)	Sodium chloride rock salt	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Imus, Inc.	\$2,700.00 (Approximate)	Magnesium chloride deicer solution	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Tulpehocken Spring Water	\$619.84 (Approximate)	Service contract for bottled water	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Aim Extermination	\$350.00	Pest Control for PC toll bridge and pedestrian bridge	4/1/11 through 10/31/11
Garda CL Atlantic	\$2,788.16	Armored car service	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 3 year contract)

	L	DELAWARE WATER GAP TOLL BRIDGE	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Associated Imaging	\$2,552.28	Lease of Copier/Scan/Fax DSM 635	1/1/11 though 12/31/11 (Last year of a 5 year contract)
Emergency Systems	\$793.39	Maintenance contract on emergency generator	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Frank Conneil	\$1,795.00	Maintenance contract for banking room equipment	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$4,931.50 (Approximate)	Gasoline	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$11,581.50 (Approximate)	Diesel fuel	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$12,565.00 (Approximate)	Fuel oil	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
Tulpehocken Spring Water	\$1,242.66 (Approximate)	Service contract for bottled water	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Imus, Inc.	\$3,600.00 (Approximate)	Magnesium chloride deicer solution	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Aim Extermination	\$420.00	Pest control	4/1/11 through 10/31/11
Garda CL Atlantic	\$4,623.52	Armored car service	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 3 year contract)
Superheat	\$2,400.00	Preventative maintenance agreement for HVAC systems with semi-annual inspections	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
International Salt Company LLC	\$27,356.00 (Approximate)	Sodium chloride rock salt	1/1/11 through 12/31/11

		MILFORD-MONTAGUE TOLL BRIDGE	
VENDOR	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	PAYMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD
Associated Imaging	\$1,740.00	Lease of copier/fax DSM716	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 5 year contract )
ISOBunkers LLC	\$3,510.50	Gasoline	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$8,218.00	Fuel oil	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
ISOBunkers LLC	\$6,268.50	Diesel fuel	4/1/11 through 12/31/11
Emergency Systems	\$793.38	Maintenance contract on emergency generators	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Frank Connell	00'068\$	Maintenance contract for banking machines	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Imus, Inc.	\$2,700.00 (Approximate)	Magnesium chloride deicer solution	1/1/11 through 12/30/11
Tulpehehocken Spring Water	\$452.96 (Approximate)	Service contract for bottled water	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
Aim Extermination	\$320.00	Pest control	4/1/11 through 10/31/11
Garda CL Atlantic	\$2,688.16	Armored car service	1/1/11 through 12/31/11 (Last year of a 3 year contract)
Superheat	\$2,400.00	Preventative maintenance agreement for HVAC systems with semi-annual inspections	1/1/11 through 12/31/11
International Salt Company LLC	\$20,517.00 (Approximate)	Sodium chloride rock salt	1/1/11 through 12/31/11

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

## Operation Index For Communications

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
Communication	Status Report Month of	1-5
	July/August	

## COMMUNICATIONS REPORT July & August 2011

#### • COMMISSION AWARENESS EFFORTS:

Annual Report: Continued compilation of Commission's annual report under the theme of "Making the Difference." The publication will feature completion of E-ZPass upgrades achieved in 2010, including elimination of gates in cash-collection lanes, installation of open road tolling at I-78 and I-80 toll plazas, and establishment of violation processing center. Other features will involve the latest preparations for the I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Improvement Project and the rehabilitation and improvement projects at the Calhoun Street, Washington Crossing, and Riegelsville toll-supported bridges and Portland-Columbia Toll Bridge.

**Toll Adjustment:** Made various changes to the Commission's website regarding the across-the-board toll adjustment that took effect on July 1. Provided responses to limited number of post-implementation media inquiries.

Lumberville-Raven Rock Bridge Substructure Repair/Scour Remediation Work: Worked with Community Affairs and Print Shop in creating a one-page flyer to provide the public with accurate information about the initiation of substructure repair/scour remediation construction activities at the Lumberville-Raven Rock Toll-Supported Pedestrian Bridge in early July. Flyers were provided to area businesses in the Lumberville section of Solebury Township, Pa. and to the Bulls Island State Park office in Raven Rock section of Delaware Township, N.J.

Calhoun Street Bridge Location Reaches 150 Years of Service: Issued a press release calling attention to the fact that the location of the current Calhoun Street Bridge has been in service as a Delaware River bridge crossing for 150 years. The original bridge at the site -- a privately owned wooden covered toll bridge called the Trenton City Bridge -- opened on July 1, 1861. The press release generated coverage in area daily and weekly newspapers. The Commission provided historical photographs to help tell the bridge location's colorful history.

**Scudder Falls P3 Financial/Legal Advisers:** Issued a press release explaining the Commission's July 25 vote authorizing negotiation of a contract with KPMG and Nossaman LLP to advise the Commission on the financial and legal feasibility of using a public/private partnership to carry out the I/95/Scudder Falls Bridge Improvement Project. The press release was crafted to inform local media outlets and worldwide infrastructure and construction trade publications.

#### MEDIA RELATIONS:

Hot Topics: 2011 toll adjustment; Calhoun Street Bridge location turns 150 years old; bridge scour remediation projects at spans serving Bucks County; Scudder Falls P3; 2012 project planned for Commission's Pennsylvania segment of I-78; Scudder Falls archaeological dig; single Express E-ZPass lane at Delaware Water Gap handling half of the traffic, nears completion; Lumberville-Raven Rock Pedestrian Bridge rehabilitation project; holiday weekend lane closures suspended at the DWG toll bridge; two bridge projects win awards; District III superintendent's retirement; I-78 lane closure at Route 519 overpass; Water Street improvements at Riverton-Belvidere Bridge.

#### • E-ZPASS ACTIVITIES:

**Event Publicity:** Posted E-ZPass QuickStarts on the agency's website.

**Press releases:** Issued press release publicizing E-ZPass QuickStart sign-up events at the Welcome Center adjacent to the I-78 Toll Plaza and administration building for Easton-Phillipsburg (Route 22) Toll Bridge.

- **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS:** (Please refer to Community Affairs Report)
- POLICY & PLANNING: (Please refer to Policy & Planning Report)

#### • CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ACTIVITIES:

Scudder Falls Archaeological Dig: Announced completion of the four-month-long archaeological dig that was conducted in the vicinity of the future Pennsylvania abutments for the Scudder Falls replacement bridge. While more extensive than a dig conducted last fall at a corresponding New Jersey location, the Pennsylvania dig did not yield as many artifacts. Hence, there was only limited news media interest in the Pennsylvania dig's outcome.

I-78/Route 519 Overpass Deck Joint Contract: Issued press release on start up of construction activities and related lane restrictions pertaining to remediation of deteriorated deck joint at I-78 westbound bridge over Route 519 in Warren County, N.J.

**Press Releases:** Issued three press releases pertaining to upcoming projects: rehabilitation of the Lumberville-Raven Rock Pedestrian Bridge; improvements to the Commission's portion of Water Street in Belvidere, N.J.; and upgrades to the agency's Pennsylvania portion of I-78, the I-78 Toll Bridge, and the Welcome Center adjacent to the Commission's I-78 toll plaza. Another press release

#### **INTERNAL/EXTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS**

- Issued 12 press releases/travel alerts for the month.
- Recorded 13,166 <u>www.dritbc.org</u> website visits.
- Held meeting at Bellevue Communications in Philadelphia, Pa. to finalize E-ZPass brochure and discuss various elements of agency's annual report.
- Hosted meeting at New Hope headquarters with designer and Bellevue personnel involved in the production of the annual report.
- Keyed in 11 NJ511 traffic alerts for the month.
- Sent recent annual reports and financial statements to IBTTA as part of their annual toll survey.
- Handled various media inquiries from Express-Times, Trenton Times, Courier-Times, WRNJ, WFMZ/Channel 69 and Pocono Record.
- Prepared and/or edited various communications at request of Executive Director and Engineering Department.

#### August 2011

#### • COMMISSION AWARENESS EFFORTS:

Easton-Phillipsburg (Route 22) Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Project: Announced the scheduling of late-August open houses to be held in Easton and Phillipsburg on the 2013 rehabilitation of the Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge and related transportation facilities. Created project-specific webpage in advance of the open houses. The page includes photographs and text explaining the facility's condition, project need, anticipated project elements and contact information. Edited pre-open house flyers displayed at bridge locations and key host community sites. Rewrote informational text for project fact sheet distributed at open house and posted on project webpage. Uploaded open house display boards onto website on the day immediately following the open houses. Publicity efforts attracted television and radio coverage and daily, weekly, and Internet coverage.

Delaware Water Gap (I-80) Toll Bridge Express E-ZPass Project: Worked with District III staff and project team in coordinating unfurling of thank-you banner formally announcing completion of the Express E-ZPass project and expressing Commission's appreciation for our customers' patience.

**Hurricane Irene:** Worked with various Commission departments in preparing pre-storm advisory releases and post-storm updates on bridges affected by storm. Provided updates on home page of the Commission's website and posted effective vehicular bridge closures on New Jersey's 511 travel alert system. Also issued press releases and utilized E-ZPass

Department's toll-free 800 number to provide up-to-date information to Commission customers.

**Toll Adjustment:** Monitored Internet rollout of toll-adjustment related legislation being drafted by Pennsylvania Representatives Joe Emrick and Robert Freeman. Handled response to all media inquiries and provided information to Executive Director and Commissioners.

**Earthquake:** A 5.8-magnitude earthquake centered near Mineral, Va. rocked the East Coast on August 23; worked with engineering and operations personnel on the issuance of a press release announcing how post-quake bridge inspections had determined all Commission facilities to be unharmed by the tremblor. The press release was issued within two hours of the quake.

#### • MEDIA RELATIONS:

Hot Topics: Hurricane Irene pre-storm preparations and aftermath; Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Project open houses scheduling; closure of Route 22 due to MV accident; Scudder Falls P3; reopening of two bridges after storm; execution of open house for 2013 E-P bridge rehab project; Commission river gauges to assist in flood predictions; New-Hope Lambertville truss bridge closed briefly after being hit by tree (storm-related); Pennsylvania legislation announced to audit Commission toll hikes, extend veto power to PA governor; DWG Express E-ZPass project completed; post-earthquake inspections show bridges to be unharmed.

#### • E-ZPASS ACTIVITIES:

Event Publicity: Posted E-ZPass QuickStarts on the agency's website.

**Press release:** Issued press release publicizing E-ZPass QuickStart sign-up events at the Welcome Center adjacent to the I-78 Toll Plaza and administration building for Easton-Phillipsburg (Route 22) Toll Bridge.

- **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS:** (Please refer to Community Affairs Report)
- POLICY & PLANNING: (Please refer to Policy & Planning Report)

#### • CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ACTIVITIES:

Race Weekend at Delaware Water Gap (I-80) Toll Bridge: Announced suspension of lane closures related to the Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Project due to NASCAR race weekend at Pocono Raceway.

Substructure Repair/Scour Remediation Project: Announced impending start-up of project activities at Lower Trenton and Calhoun Street bridges.

#### **INTERNAL/EXTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS**

- Issued 15 press releases/travel alerts for the month.
- Recorded 18,034 <u>www.drjtbc.org</u> website visits, surge largely attributed to surge of hits during and after Hurricane Irene..
- Arranged/hosted conference call regarding personnel public information matter.
- Participated in dress rehearsal/review for Easton-Phillipsburg open houses.
- Organized Commission participation in DVRPC conference call on Section 1201 Routes of Significance.
- Continued work on Commission's Annual Report.
- Work with Julio Guridy in arranging photographs of CAI projects that are completed or under construction.
- Keyed in 10 NJ511 traffic alerts for the month.
- Handled various media inquiries from Express-Times, Trenton Times, Courier-Times, WRNJ, WFMZ/Channel 69 and Pocono Record.
- Prepared and/or edited various communications at request of Executive Director and Engineering Department.

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

		PAGE
SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER
Community Affairs	Community Affairs Report July/August	1-3

#### COMMUNITY AFFAIRS REPORT MONTH OF JULY 2011

The following activities under the general heading of community relations/governmental affairs were recently initiated, accomplished or performed:

- ❖ Provided updated designs for E-ZPass handouts to promote "QuickStart" signup events at the I-78 Welcome Center and the Trenton-Morrisville Office.
- ❖ Participated in planning for the Easton-Phillipsburg (Route 22) Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Project open house meeting. This included stakeholder list development, providing guidance on handout materials and the production of personalized letters to elected officials from areas that would be impacted by the project.
- ❖ Attended project progress meetings for the I-80 bridge rehabilitation project, T/TS-573A 2011-2012 Scour Remediation contract, I-78 median improvements.
- ❖ Provided monitoring of legislative activities relevant to Commission interests.
- \* Received and referred several calls on the toll adjustment comment line.
- ❖ Provided written notification to elected officials near the I-78 Toll Bridge of the impending traffic impacts of a project to replace a deck joint at the Route 519 overpass.
- ❖ Provided layout design for a scour project notification placard to be placed on the Lumberville-Raven Rock Toll-Supported Bridge to inform patrons of ongoing construction activities at the site. Responded to a patron inquiry regarding the upcoming bridge rehabilitation.
- ❖ Provided patron communications in response to a pothole complaint on the PennDOT approach to the DWG Bridge.
- ❖ Provided comments for edits to an application to have the Riegelsville Bridge project receive an award.

#### **AUGUST 2011**

The following activities under the general heading of community relations/governmental affairs were recently initiated, accomplished or performed:

- ❖ Participated in planning for the Easton-Phillipsburg (Route 22) Toll Bridge Rehabilitation open house meeting. This included attending an open house planning meeting and conference call, and providing guidance on handout and promotional materials. Participated in two open houses for the project on August 30.
- ❖ Distributed to public officials throughout the Commission's jurisdiction copies of Hurricane Irene-related press releases outlining agency preparations and bridge impacts. Work entailed attendance on a vacation day. Provided information to Commission colleagues on the closure status of the Bull's Island Recreational Area, which affects the agency's Lumberville-Raven Rock Pedestrian Bridge.
- ❖ Produced and placed scour project notification placards on the Calhoun Street and Lower Trenton Toll-Supported Bridges. Placards were placed on the pedestrian guide rails in several locations on both bridges to provide information to pedestrians about an ongoing construction project.
- ❖ Updated Commission contact information with the Governor's office in New Jersey for the distribution of e-mail versions of executive orders regarding flags to be flown at half-mast.
- \* Responded to an information request from a Trenton civic leader regarding the Trenton CAI project.
- ❖ Monitored project progress meetings for the Delaware Water Gap (I-80) Toll Bridge Rehabilitation project, and T/TS-573A 2011-2012 Scour Remediation contract.
- ❖ Monitored a second meeting of the Solebury Township planning Board to observe and report on the municipality's plans to change the zoning designations in the village of Lumberville and the potential impact of those changes on commission property in the area.
- ❖ Provided updated designs for E-ZPass handouts to promote "QuickStart" signup events at the I-78 Welcome Center and the Trenton- Morrisville Office.
- ❖ Coordinated response to Riegelsville Fire Department officials for their request to revise crossing permissions for fire department vehicles.

- ❖ Began preparations for a fall issue of the Commission's employee newsletter.
- \* Received and referred, as appropriate, several calls on the toll adjustment comment line.

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

### POLICY AND PLANNING REPORT

## July/August 2011

		PAGE
SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER
Policy and Planning	Policy and Planning Report Month of	1 - 4
	July/August 2011	

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### POLICY AND PLANNING REPORT

#### July/August 2011

#### JULY

During the month of July, 2011 the Director of Policy and Planning participated in a number of communications and meetings that explored the following:

The Director attended the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Communications Department Meeting.

The Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission (DVRPC) Planning Coordinating Committee and Regional Transportation Committee recommended the adoption of the 2012-2015 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) for New Jersey (Burlington, Camden, Gloucester, and Mercer Counties). Joseph Hacker, Manager, DVRPC Office of Transit, Bicycle, and Pedestrian Planning and Greg Krykewycz, DVRPC Senior Transportation Planner updated transit projects completed, ongoing, and transit work programmed for 2012. John Coscia, Manager, DVRPC Office of Project Implementation reported on the Sign Management Planning Initiative (comprehensive sign inventory, condition assessment, and priority ranking analysis) for the various counties and cities in the New Jersey DVRPC Region.

The Monroe 2020 Update Countywide Task Force continued to proceed and discuss the updating of Monroe County's Comprehensive Plan and its Economic Development/Transportation Component.

The Pike County Road Task Force heard and discussed updates from Pennsylvania State Representative Michael Peifer (R-139) concerning Governor Tom Corbett's (R) Marcellus Shale Commission and the Governor's Transportation Advisory Commission. Jeff Luongo, PennDOT District 4 Acting Pike County Maintenance Manager discussed the progress of countywide transportation efforts. The Director reported on the Commission's I-80/Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge Bearing Remediation /Rehabilitation Project.

The Director attended the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Workplace/Safety Health Committee.

The Warren County Regional Chamber of Commerce (WCRCC) Economic Development/Transportation Council was given an update by Robert Goltz, WCRCC President/CEO, concerning countywide economic development/transportation related efforts. Noel McGuire, Domestic Business Advocate, New Jersey Business Action Center, New Jersey Department of State discussed the progress of the Garden State's Economic Development Action Plan. The Director reported on the Commission's Warren County Capital and CAI Projects.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

The Hunterdon Area Rural Transit (HART) Planning Organization Board of Directors Annual Meeting featured a Keynote Address: "Money, Madness, and Mayhem in Motor Oils given by Tom Kloza, Chief Oil Analyst, Oil Price Information Service. Tara Shepherd, HART Executive Director, discussed the 2010-2011 HART Year in Review and Ron Monaco, HART Board of Directors President, assisted with the many award presentations. The Director was re-elected to another one year term on HART's Advisory Board.

#### EXTERNAL MEETINGS FOR JULY

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Communications Department Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission Planning Coordinating Committee Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission Regional Transportation Committee Monroe 2020 Update Countywide Task Force

Pike County Road Task Force

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Workplace/Safety Health Committee Warren County Regional Chamber of Commerce Economic Development/Transportation Council

Hunterdon Area Rural Transportation Planning Organization Board of Directors Annual Meeting

#### **AUGUST**

During the month of August, 2011 the Director of Policy and Planning participated in a number of communications and meetings that explored the following:

The Director attended the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Easton/Phillipsburg/Route 22 Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Scoping and Concept Study, Dress Rehearsal Meeting.

The Greater Lehigh Valley Chamber of Commerce Transportation Committee discussed Pennsylvania Governor Tom Corbett's (R) Transportation Funding Advisory Commission Final Report. Ron Young, PennDOT District 5 Chief Press Officer, updated PennDOT's Lehigh Valley 2011 Construction Projects. Armando Greco, Executive Director Lehigh and Northampton Transportation Authority (LANTA), presented and highlighted LANTA's new bus route information. The Director reported on the Commission's I-80/ Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge Bearing Remediation/Rehabilitation Project and the forthcoming Easton/Phillipsburg Route 22 Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Project Open House.

The Northeastern Pennsylvania Rural Transportation Planning Organization Committee received 2011-2014 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Amendments and Administrative Actions from Steve Fisher, PennDOT District 4 Transportation Planning Specialist, and Michael Keiser, PennDOT District 5 Assistant District Executive for Design. Alan Baranski, Northeastern Pennsylvania Alliance Vice-President Community and Government Services, discussed Pennsylvania Governor Tom Corbett's (R) Transportation Funding Advisory Commission Final Report.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

The Greater Lehigh Valley Chamber of Commerce Public Policy Committee discussed updates from the Chamber's four subcommittees: Energy/Environment (The adoption of the Chamber's Marcellus Shale Policy and the Chamber's October Energy Summit); Healthcare (Employer Mandates and the Chamber's September Healthcare Summit); Tax (Pennsylvania's Fiscal Year 2011-2012 Budget and the creation of a Chamber Tax Policy); and Transportation (support for the construction of the Route 33/Tatamy-Nazareth Road Exit and a review of Pennsylvania Governor's Tom Corbett's (R) Transportation Funding Advisory Commission Final Report).

The Lehigh Valley Transportation Study Coordinating Committee was given an update by Pennsylvania State Representative Doug Reichley (R-134) a member of the House Transportation Committee and Subcommittee Chair for Public Transportation. Amanda Leindecker, PennDOT District 5 Planning and Program Manager, discussed the 2011-2014 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Amendments and Administrative Actions. Joe Gurinko, Chief Transportation Planner Lehigh Valley Planning Commission presented the recommendations of Pennsylvania Governor Tom Corbett's (R) Transportation Funding Advisory Commission Final Report. Michael Keiser, PennDOT District 5 Assistant District Executive for Design, announced that PennDOT District 5 plans to update guardrails and pave Route 22 from the Fourth Street Exit (the Commission's boundary line) to the Twenty-Fifth Street Exit during the Spring of 2012 (time length of project 4-6 months with work expected to be done at night).

The Director attended the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Workplace/Safety Health Committee Meeting.

The Pike County Road Task Force was given an update by Pennsylvania State Representative Michael Peifer (R-139) concerning transportation funding formulas for the county. Debbie Noone, PennDOT District 4 Assistant District Executive for Design and Jeff Luongo, PennDOT District 4 Acting Pike County Maintenance Manager, discussed the progress of countywide transportation efforts. Michael Mrozinski, Pike County Assistant Planning Director, presented the recommendations of Pennsylvania Governor Tom Corbett's (R) Transportation Funding Advisory Commission Final Report. The Director reported on the Commission's I-80/Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge Bearing Remediation /Rehabilitation Project.

The Warren County Regional Chamber of Commerce (WCRCC) Economic Development/Transportation Council was given an update by Robert Goltz, WCRCC President/CEO, concerning countywide economic development/transportation related efforts. The Director reported on the Commission's Warren County Capital and CAI Projects.

The Renew Lehigh Valley Leadership Council was given an update by Armando Greco, Executive Director Lehigh and Northampton Transportation Authority (LANTA), concerning Pennsylvania Governor Tom Corbett's (R) Transportation Funding Advisory Commission Final Report. The Council, also, discussed the status of the proposed Lehigh/Northampton Counties proposed Health Department.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

The Safe80 Task Force heard and discussed monthly reports from the following individuals and agencies: Pennsylvania State Representative Mario Scavello (R-176) (Legislation to allow local and regional police departments to use radar); Bob Werts, a retired Pennsylvania State Police Commander, (Maryland Transportation Authority's Highway Advisory Radio System for alerting motorists to avoid the Bay Bridge whenever crashes or other situations have traffic stopped. Mr. Werts noted the system involves using cameras and road and ramp sensors to gather information about crashes and road conditions so that authorities can notify the public in a timely manner and coordinate efficient responses. He could envision a similar system that would stretch from the Commission's I-80/Delaware Gap Bridge Toll Bridge along the entire length of I-80 in Monroe County); Pennsylvania State Police and Local Regional Police, (Arrests, Accidents, and Congestion Management on I-80 and local municipalities); Kurt Bauman, Northeastern Pennsylvania Alliance Government Services Manager, (Funding for Safe80 Task Force); and the Director (I-80/Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge Bearing Remediation/Rehabilitation Project).

The Director attended the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Easton/Phillipsburg/Route 22 Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Scoping and Concept Study, Easton Open House.

The Director attended the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Communications Department Meeting.

#### EXTERNAL MEETINGS FOR AUGUST

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Easton/Phillipsburg/Route 22 Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Scoping and Concept Study, Dress Rehearsal

Greater Lehigh Valley Chamber of Commerce Transportation Committee

Northeastern Pennsylvania Rural Transportation Planning Organization Committee

Greater Lehigh Valley Chamber of Commerce Public Policy Committee

Lehigh Valley Transportation Study Coordinating Committee

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Workplace/Safety Health Committee Pike County Road Task Force

Warren County Regional Chamber of Commerce Economic Development/Transportation Council

Renew Lehigh Valley Leadership Council

Safe80 Task Force

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Easton/Phillipsburg/Route 22 Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Scoping and Concept Study, Easton Open House

Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Communications Department Meeting

## E-Z PASS REPORT ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011

		PAGE
SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER
Management	Management Operations Report	
Operations	E-ZPass Report	1-7
	July - August	

## E-Z PASS REPORT ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011 (Continued)

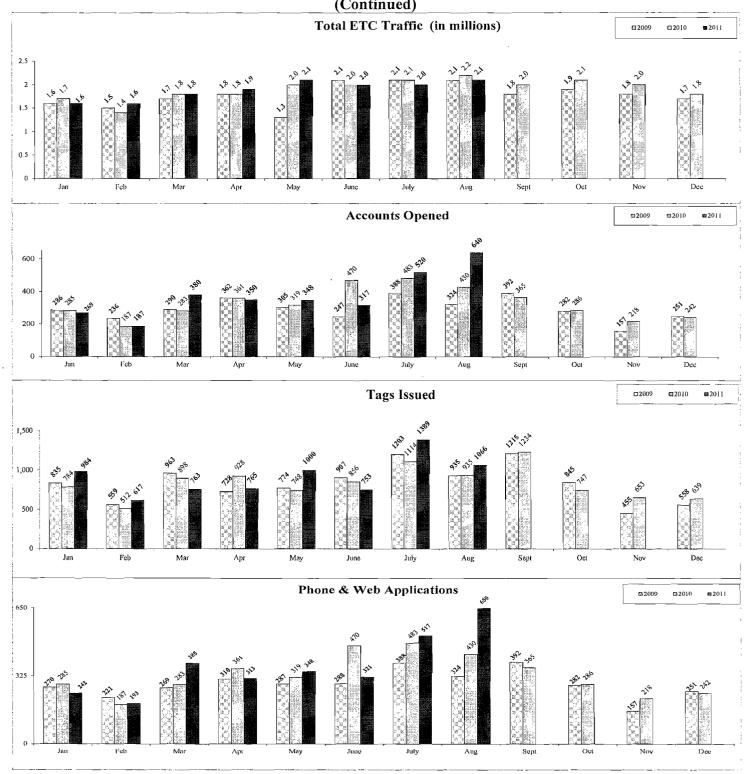
ETC has submitted an Operations Report that summarizes E-ZPass transponder and account information for July and August.

Key statistics presented in the report are as follows:

ETC Customer Service Center Reported Transponder and Account Activity	July 2011	August 2011
Total Number of Active (029)Transponders	130,734	131,425
Total Number of Accounts	65,906	66,281
Average Number of Transponders Issued Per Day	63	51
Average Number of Accounts Opened Per Day	24	30
Average Number of Calls Per Day	651	759
Total Number of Applications Processed	517	650

## E-Z PASS REPORT ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM **JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011**

(Continued)



## E-Z PASS REPORT ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011 (Continued)

The E-ZPass Department has submitted an Operations Report that summarizes E-ZPass Customer Service Call Activity for July and August. Key statistics in this report are as follows:

E-ZPASS DEPARTMENT CSC CALL ACTIVITY	Total Calls for the Month of July	Total Calls for the Month of August
Calls Referred to ETC	99	92
Replenishment Inquiries	37	18
Billing Inquiries	12	14
Account Modification Requests	18	13
Requests to Close Account	0	2
Violation Notification Inquires	24	31
Toll Disputes	8	14
DRJTBC Inquiries	38	78
Calls referred to Other Departments	38	18
Calls received due to Hurricane Irene concerning bridge closures		60
Total Number of Calls for July/August	137	170

# E-Z PASS REPORT ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011 (Continued)

AAA Northampton County Travel Agency E-ZPass QuickStart (May 2008 - December 2009)	Event Date	Number of Transponders Issued	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	5/1/08 — 5/31/08	141	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	12/1/08 — 12/31/08	57	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	1/1/09 — 1/31/09	22	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	2/1/09 - 2/28/09	22	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	3/1/09 - 3/31/09	14	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	4/1/09 — 4/30/09	17	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	5/1/09 - 5/31/09	23	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	6/1/09 – 6/30/09	34	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	7/1/09 – 7/31/09	98	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	8/1/09 – 8/31/09	57	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	9/1/09 — 9/30/09	30	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	10/1/09 - 10/31/09	32	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	11/1/09 - 11/30/09	19	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	12/1/09 – 12/31/09	27	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency (Total Transponders Issued)	5/1/08 - 12/31/09	593	

## E-Z PASS REPORT ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM MONTH OF JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011 (Continued)

AAA Northampton County Travel Agency E-ZPass QuickStart (January 2010 – December 2010)	Event Date	Number of Transponders Issued
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	1/1/10 1/31/10	20
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	2/1/10 2/28/10	9
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	3/1/10 - 3/31/10	31
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	4/1/10 — 4/30/10	34
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	5/1/10 - 5/31/10	71
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	6/1/10 - 6/30/10	45
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	7/1/10 — 7/31/10	118
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	8/1/10 - 8/31/10	81
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	9/1/10 — 9/30/10	52
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	10/1/10 — 10/31/10	60
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	11/1/10 — 11/30/10	42
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	12/1/10 - 12/31/10	44
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency (Total Transponders Issued 2010)	1/1/10 – 12/31/10	565
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency (Total Transponders Issued 2008 - 2010)		1,200
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency 3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	1/1/11- 1/31/11	39

## E-Z PASS REPORT ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011

AAA Northampton County Travel Agency E-ZPass QuickStart	Event Date	Number of Transponders Issued	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency	2/1/11 -	35	
3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	2/28/11		
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency	3/1/11 -	56	
3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	3/31/11	<i>30</i> .	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency	4/1/11 -	58	
3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	4/30/11		
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency	5/1/11 -	48	
3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	5/31/11	46	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency	6/1/11	85	
3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	6/30/11	03	
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency	7/1/11 -	91	
3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	7/31/11		
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency	8/1/11 —	101	
3914 Hecktown Road Easton, Pa.	8/31/11		
AAA Northampton County Travel Agency (Total Transponders Issued 2008 - 2011)		1,683	

Districts I, II and III E-ZPass QuickStart Venues (2011)	Event Date	Number of Transponders Issued
Quaker Bridge Mall Rt. 1 & Quakerbridge Rd. Lawrenceville, NJ	January 2011 (2 days)	2
Trenton – Morrisville Admin. Bldg. February 110 Wood & Grove Sts. 2011 Morrisville, PA 19067 (3 days)		102
Pocono Chamber of Commerce East Stroudsburg University 200 Prospect Street E. Stroudsburg, PA 18301	March (1 day)	3
Lehigh Valley Business Expo. North Hampton Community College 3835 Green Pond Road Bethlehem, PA 18020	March (1 day)	1
Trenton – Morrisville Admin. Bldg. 110 Wood & Grove Sts. Morrisville, PA 19067  March (3 days)		21
I-78 Welcome Center in Williams Township Northampton County, Pa.	April (2 days)	25
Lambertville Shad Festival	April-May (2 days)	10

## ETC CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER (CSC) OPERATION REPORT FOR THE E-ZPASS SYSTEM JULY 2011 - AUGUST 2011

(Continued)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
Districts I, II and III E-ZPass QuickStart Venues (2011)	Event Date	Number of Transponders Issued
Trenton – Morrisville Admin. Bldg. 110 Wood & Grove Sts. Morrisville, PA 19067	June (12 Days)	19
I-78 Welcome Center in Williams Township Northampton County, Pa.	June (8 Days)	63
DWG Founders Day Delaware Water Gap, PA	June (1 Day)	3
Trenton – Morrisville Admin. Bldg. 110 Wood & Grove Sts. Morrisville, PA 19067	July (20 Days)	50
I-78 Welcome Center in Williams Township Northampton County, Pa.	July (15 Days)	132
Eason – Phillipsburg Admin. Bldg. 76 Broad St. Phillipsburg, NJ 08865	July (15 Days)	76
Trenton – Morrisville Admin. Bldg. 110 Wood & Grove Sts. Morrisville, PA 19067	August (20 days)	25
I-78 Welcome Center in Williams Township Northampton County, Pa.	August (20 days)	146
Easton – Phillipsburg Admin. Bldg. 76 Broad St. Phillipsburg, NJ 08865	August (20 days)	66

As a result of the Commission's increased E-ZPass QuickStart effort, 687 preprogrammed transponders were issued to motorists during July and August.

E-ZPass QuickStart is available at the Trenton-Morrisville Administrative Office Monday-Friday from 7:30AM-4PM (except holidays) and Senator Robert Tomlinson's Senior Citizen Exposition at Kings Caterers on September 22.

Meeting of September 26, 2011

## ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION PROGRAM

## MONTH OF JULY & AUGUST 2011

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
ETC PROGRAM	Electronic Toll Collection Program Report Month of July & August 2011	1

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

## ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION PROGRAM MONTH OF JULY & AUGUST 2011

The following items were recently initiated, accomplished or performed during the above noted month:

#### Activities for the In-Lane Toll System

- 1. All acquisition and implementation work is complete. ACS is submitting final documentation. Once this material is accepted, we will close out this phase of the contract.
- 2. ACS submitted a revised draft proposal to replace the lane controllers for the conventional toll lanes since these were originally installed in 2002 and are reaching the end of their useful life and parts are no longer supported by the initial supplier. The document is being reviewed by Commission Staff. Commission Staff will prepare a sole source purchase order for this work.
- 3. ACS and TransCore participate in monthly maintenance teleconference calls and a quarterly E-ZPass coordination meeting.
- 4. The E-ZPass Department is working with TransCore on a draft proposal for the potential implementation of Tag Teller Vending Machines.
- 5. ACS replaced the E-ZPass antenna in Lane 2 of the I-78 ORT.
- 6. ACS replaced the Verizon DSL modem in Morrisville, that provides communication between the ORT host and the Commission's toll host.

#### Activities for the E-ZPass Customer Service Center/Violation Processing Center

1. ETC participated in weekly CSC/VPC Operations Calls and a quarterly E-ZPass coordination meeting.

#### General Electronic Toll Collection Program Activities

- 1. Participated in the E-ZPass Interagency Group Executive Management Meeting.
- 2. STV and Commission Staff are developing a report to address the cash lane violation issue. The study will include reviewing several alternatives, traffic analysis for lane revisions, and selecting a preferred approach. The traffic data collection was completed and the traffic analysis of the seven (7) toll plazas is near complete.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

## HUMAN RESOURCE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND SECURITY, SAFETY AND TRAINING

WILLIAM HODAS (Chairman), (New Jersey)
YUKI MOORE LAURENTI, (New Jersey)
BERNARD GRIGGS, (Pennsylvania)
VACANT, (Pennsylvania)

The following pages reflect a report on those items assigned to the Human Resources Committee.

Each item is reported separately and page numbered accordingly hereunder.

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

## **Operation Report Index**

## Department of Security, Safety & Training

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
Department of Security, Safety & Training	Month of July and August Status Report	1-4

The following is chronological order of July Meetings of the Security Safety and Training Department.

July 6<sup>th</sup> Attended Rt. 80 DWG Toll Bridge Rehab Project Meeting @ Castle Inn, Delaware Gap.

July 11<sup>th</sup> Attended the Delaware river Joint Toll Bridge Commission Staff Meeting at the New Hope Lambertville facility.

July 13<sup>th</sup> Conducted Safety Check Patrol of District #1

July 14<sup>th</sup> conducted Safety Check Patrol of District #2

July 15<sup>th</sup> Conducted the Bridge Officer and Toll Officer In charge class at the Easton Phillipsburg facility.

July 20<sup>th</sup> Attended Rt. 80 DWG Toll Bridge Rehab Project Meeting @ Castle Inn, Delaware Water Gap.

July 22<sup>nd</sup> Attended the Workplace Safety Committee and PMA Safety Committee Training at the Easton Phillipsburg Facility.

July 25<sup>th</sup> Attended the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission Meeting at the New Hope Facility.

July 26<sup>th</sup> Assisted ESS with viewing of Robbery suspect for the Sussex County Prosecutors Office.

July 27<sup>th</sup> Attended the Superintendents and Operations Meeting at the Easton Phillipsburg Facility.

During the month 15 employees were trained by the Security Safety and Training staff for Toll Supported and Officer in Charge classes.

During the month of July Summer employee training was conducted in District for 8 employees.

During the month of July Training was conducted for Officer in charge and Bridge Officer and 12 employees were trained.

During the month State Police Coverage was requested for (41) forty one "Construction/Traffic/Events". Same were requested; scheduled; supplied and verified, this was accomplished via interaction with the various Project Engineers on all commission projects.

The following is chronological order of August Meetings and brief synopsis of activities for the Security Safety and Training Department.

August 3<sup>rd</sup> Attended the RT.80 DWG Toll Bridge Rehab Project Progress Meeting @ Castle Inn in the Water Gap.

August 4<sup>th</sup> Personnel of the Security Safety and Training Department began taking the series of Incident Command offered by FEMA, Some of the Department members have completed the following courses: ICS-100 ICS-200 IS-700a IS-701a Multiagency Coordination system.

August 17<sup>th</sup> Attended the I-78 Progress Meeting @ the alpha Gate

August  $17^{th}$  Attended the RT 80 DWG Toll Bridge Rehab Meeting @ the Castle Inn in the Water Gap.

August 17<sup>th</sup> Conducted the Pre Test overview for the Candidates of the District 2 Toll Corporals Exam at the Easton Phillipsburg Facility.

August 18<sup>th</sup> Attended the Workplace Safety Committee Meeting at the Delaware Water Gap facility.

August 22<sup>nd</sup> Administered the District 2 Examination for 9 employees at the Easton Phillipsburg Facility.

August 23<sup>rd</sup> Attended the Superintendents and Operations Meeting conducted by the DED at the Easton Phillipsburg Facility.

August  $24^{th}$  Attended the RT80 DWG Toll Bridge Rehab Project Progress Meeting @ at the Castle Inn in the Water Gap.

August 26<sup>th</sup> Attended conference calls for operations on the pending emergency operations plans for pending Hurricane Irene.

August 30<sup>th</sup> Provided Security at the Easton Phillipsburg RT 22 Rehab Project open house hosted by the commission at 140 Northampton Street Easton and the Early Childhood facility on Center Street in Phillipsburg.

Augusts 31<sup>st</sup> Attended the RT 80 DWG Toll Bridge Rehab Project Progress Meeting @ at the Castle inn at the Delaware Water Gap facility

During the month State Police Coverage was requested for (64) sixty four "Construction/Traffic/Events". Same were requested; scheduled; supplied and verified, this was accomplished via interaction with the various Project Engineers on all commission projects.

Training for the month of August included 9 Maintenance trained and Certified in Underground Storage, the class was conducted at the Easton Phillipsburg Facility and included employees of all three districts. This training was completed for compliance as a result of the recent CMI audit of Trenton Morrisville Maintenance Facility.

Training continued with tool box talks of 12 employees with emphasis on Electrical Safety and lock out tag out program.

Also Officer in Charge training with topics of Customer Service, Phone Procedures MAP Program, Investigation Reports, River Readings and Counterfeit Bills, in district 3 with 5 employees in attendance.

Training began in august for ICS 100 and 200 also for compliance with the CMI audit of Trenton Morrisville Facility and 9 employees were certified in ICS 100 and 13 employees in ICS 200.

# July and August 2011

Bridges	N/ Accid		Traf		Mote Ass		Otl	ner
Bridges	NJ	PA	NJ	PA	NJ	PA	NJ	PA
Milford-	0	0	2	0	1	0	5	0
Montague 40								
Delaware Water Gap 41	0	4.5	21	÷0.	15	*	94	40.
Portland	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pedestrian 42	STATE STATE OF THE STATE OF	and and a second second	SERVICE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	SANTEN PROPERTY OF THE	9880 1800 1800 Carts	NACONO SE LA COLOR DE LA C	KARAN TERMINANG PERMANANGAN	The first and the second
Portland 43	0 🗼	0	32.1	( 0 s	334	0.	17	0
Riverton –	0	0	1	0	0	0	25	2
Belvidere 44	2000 #780 W.		WHAT IS A SAN TO	TARAFARAN TARAK	TOTAL CONTRACT	COLUMN TO THE STREET		SANSANIE SESSIONO
Rt 22 EP 45.	0	2	51	0		0	128	2
Northampton St 46	0	2	3	0	4	0	93	2
St 46	0	i 46- &	~ 12	8	64	* 6:	149	• 16°
I-78 47-5				1000	THE SECOND			
Riegelsville 48	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Riegelsville 48 *Upper Black Eddy*	ser Ö	0.	2	0,	1	0.	24	0
Milliord * 49			100					
Uhlerstown 50	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	0
Lumberville	0	0	0.	0	0.8	\$ 0s	2	
Raven Rock 51		, T						
Centre Bridge Stockton 52	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	0
New Hope	0	· 0. %	0.5	0	0.	0	19	- (* 1 <u>*</u>
Lambertville Toll	4		y de la companya de l					#
ashington Crossing 55	_0	- 2:	§ <b>1</b>	<u>(</u> 0	0	\$.0	5	4
Scudder	0	0	5	2	14	0	8	6
Falls 56						-		
Calhoun St 57	0	2	1	0.	1	0	30	0.4
Lower Trenton 58	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4
Morrisville Trenton 59	0	2	4.7	0	0	0	. 19	2
	V\$80 38 75 E	Cita	ations	<b>\</b> \\\	arnings	(885)84	Security C	hecks
New Jersey State Po	lice	O100	70	**	66		1,88	
Pennsylvania State I		3	660		420		1,80	
1 ombytvama bate 1 ome					120			- '

Meeting of September 26, 2011

## **Operations Report Index**

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT

Subject	Description	Page Numbers
Electronic Security and	Status Report for the Month of	1 - 8
Surveillance	July/August 2011	

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

The below-listed items represent meetings, communications, tasks, and projects involving Electronic Security and Surveillance:

### Radio System

- On July 29, 2011, the interoperability channel(s) utilized by the Commission to talk directly to the NJ and PA State Police was "patched." Upon conclusion of initial testing, communication and awareness training will start with all three agencies.
- The NJ State Police are actively working on building the new Radio Intelligent Repeater site at the Delaware Water Gap. The target date to have the site up and running is October 1, 2011.
- ESS arranged for various radio installations throughout the Commission.
- ESS personnel investigated various other DRJTBC radio issues both during and after normal working hours.

#### Access Control System

- On July 11, 2011, ESS personnel worked with MEC to repair various access control door issues at the New Hope-Lambertville Toll Bridge Facility.
- During the month of July, ESS personnel also worked with General Supply (Commission's lock smith) to address various lock issues within the Districts.
- In July, ESS personnel created ID badges for new employees, summer help, and consultants. The ACS database was audited to purge the system of invalid employee and contractor cards. Various other employee ACS rights were updated and/or changed at the request of supervisors and upon the approval of the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.
- Various door alarms and ACS issues were addressed both during and after normal working hours.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

#### **ESS**

- On July 12, 2011, ESS personnel worked with ESS consultants URS to test the reinstalled ESS equipment at the Upper Black Eddy-Milford Toll Supported Bridge. The equipment was removed during the rehabilitation project.
- On July 15, 2011, ESS personnel attended a meeting at the ROIC regarding ESS Primary Control Center Operations.
- On July 21, 2011, ESS personnel processed PA State Police reimbursement invoices requiring MEC to reimburse the Commission for State Police traffic control services provided to MEC during ESS maintenance operations.
- On July 28, 2011, ESS personnel processed MEC's monthly ESS maintenance invoice for payment.
- On July 29, 2011, ESS personnel met with MEC to discuss ESS maintenance.
- During the month of July, ESS personnel reviewed the MATE analytical rules applied to various cameras at all the bridges.
- ESS personnel continued to work with MEC concerning various outstanding project close-out issues such as camera analytics, vibrations, wireless cameras, etc.
- ESS personnel reviewed and purged the ESS video storage database that contains copies of duplicated videos requested by outside agencies.
- ESS personnel worked during, and after normal working hours on numerous ESS issues and problems raised by Commission members.
- The ESS Primary Control Center continues to operate 24/7 and detected, documented, and assisted the District bridges with various traffic and security related incidents.
- ESS Personnel researched and investigated the following ten video requests during the month of July 2011:

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

- 1. On 7/1/11, the law firm of Norris and Norris, Phillipsburg, N.J., requested a video search from the Northampton Street Toll Supported Bridge regarding a police investigation.
- 2. On 7/2/11, Hunterdon County Communications requested a video search on behalf of the Frenchtown, N.J. Police Department regarding a theft of gas.
- 3. On 7/3/11, the Montgomery County District Attorney's Office requested a video search from the I-78 Toll Bridge regarding a homicide investigation.
- 4. On 7/11/11, the Stroud Township, PA Area Police Department requested a video search from the Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge regarding a burglary investigation.
- 5. On 7/13/11, District II personnel requested a video search from the Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge regarding a downed stop sign.
- 6. On 7/15/11, the Warren County Prosecutor's Office requested a video search from the Northampton Street Toll Supported Bridge regarding a police investigation.
- 7. On 7/20/11, Lambertville, NJ Police Department requested a video search from the New Hope-Lambertville Toll Supported Bridge concerning a criminal investigation involving auto theft.
- 8. On 7/21/11, the Sussex County Prosecutor's Office requested a video search from the Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge regarding a robbery investigation.
- 9. On 7/21/11, the New Britain Township, PA Police Department requested a video search from the New Hope-Lambertville Toll Supported Bridge regarding a robbery investigation.
- 10. On 7/22/11, District II requested a video search from the Uhlerstown-Frenchtown Toll Supported Bridge regarding guiderail damage.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

### ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

#### Miscellaneous

- On July 11, 2011, ESS personnel attended the Commission's staff meeting held at the New Hope-Lambertville Toll Bridge.
- On July 13, 2011, the ESS Department conducted a training exercise and inservice regarding various DRJTBC operational issues and incidents.
- On July 14, 2011, ESS personnel attended a meeting with Engineering and Vitetta regarding future space allocation.
- On July 18, 19, and 20, 2011, ESS personnel participated in the Cartegraph pilot program and asset collection exercise in District I. ESS personnel continue to work with IT and Plants and Facilities to coordinate the collection of Cartegraph information throughout the Districts.
- On July 27, 2011, ESS personnel attended the Superintendent's/Operations meeting at the Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge Facility.
- During the month of July, ESS personnel worked to arrange a method for DRJTBC personnel to take on-line courses concerning the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and Incident Command. Having personnel trained in these courses makes the Commission eligible for Federal Emergency Management Administration money and reimbursements.
- ESS personnel also started working on the ESS Department's 2012 budget.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

# ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

The below-listed items represent meetings, communications, tasks, and projects involving Electronic Security and Surveillance:

#### Radio System

- The initial testing of the NJ and PA State Police interoperability channel is complete and the channel is working as intended. Interagency training will commence.
- The NJ State Police continue to work on building the new Radio Intelligent Repeater site at the Delaware Water Gap. The target date to have the site up and running is October 1, 2011.
- ESS arranged for various radio installations throughout the Commission.
- ESS personnel investigated various other DRJTBC radio issues both during and after normal working hours.

#### Access Control System

- During the month of August, ESS personnel worked with General Supply (Commission's lock smith) to address various lock issues within the Districts.
- In August, ESS personnel created ID badges for new employees and consultants. Summer help badges are in the process of being collected and deactivated. The ACS database was audited to purge the system of invalid employee and contractor cards. Various other employee ACS rights were updated and/or changed at the request of supervisors and upon the approval of the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.
- Various door alarms and ACS issues were addressed both during and after normal working hours.

#### **ESS**

• On August 1, 2011, ESS personnel met with Engineering to discuss the final outstanding performance issues associated with the ESS contract close out.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

- On August 8, 2011, ESS personnel attended a meeting with Mr. Tolotta and Engineering regarding the outstanding performance issues associated with the ESS contract close out.
- On August 30, 2011, ESS personnel processed MEC's July ESS maintenance invoice for payment.
- On August 30, 2011, ESS personnel met with MEC to discuss ESS maintenance.
- During the month of August, ESS personnel reviewed the MATE analytical rules applied to various cameras at all the bridges.
- ESS personnel continued to work with MEC concerning various outstanding project close-out issues such as camera analytics, vibrations, wireless cameras, etc.
- ESS personnel reviewed and purged the ESS video storage database that contains copies of duplicated videos requested by outside agencies.
- ESS personnel worked during, and after normal working hours on numerous ESS issues and problems raised by Commission members.
- The ESS Primary Control Center continues to operate 24/7 and detected, documented, and assisted the District bridges with various traffic and security related incidents.
- ESS Personnel researched and investigated the following seven video requests during the month of August 2011:
  - 11. On 8/2/11, PSP requested a video search from the Scudder Falls Toll Supported Bridge regarding a fatal motor vehicle accident that occurred this date.
  - 12. On 8/9/11, District I requested a video search from the Lower Trenton Toll Supported Bridge regarding a tractor-trailer that struck a utility pole and knocked out power to the bridge.

### Meeting of September 26, 2011

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

- 13. On 8/14/11, the Morrisville PA Police Department requested a video search from the Calhoun Street Toll Supported Bridge regarding a burglary investigation.
- 14. On 8/24/11, Mitchell Lillien (private citizen) requested a video search from the I-78 Toll Bridge regarding a hit and run accident.
- 15. On 8/27/11, PSP requested a video search from the I-78 Toll Bridge regarding a motor vehicle accident.
- 16. On 8/29/11, District II requested a video search from the Northampton Street Toll Supported Bridge regarding a motor vehicle accident and internal compliant.
- 17. On 8/30/11, District III requested a video search from the Portland-Columbia Toll Bridge regarding an abandoned back pack found on the plaza.

#### Miscellaneous

- On August 2, 2011, ESS personnel assisted District I with a fatal motor vehicle accident that closed the Scudder Falls Toll Supported Bridge for most of the evening. Radio interoperability was established with NJDOT who was assisting with traffic control.
- On August 10, 2011, ESS personnel worked on the 2012 Capital Budget.
- On August 23, 2011, ESS personnel attended the Superintendent's/Operations meeting at the Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge Facility.
- August 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, 2011, ESS personnel assisted with the planning, operational, and recovery stages of the Hurricane Irene event. The ESS Primary Control Center (PCC) was designated as the Commission's Emergency Operations Center. As such, the PCC coordinated and disseminated information and resource deployment throughout the Commission and with allied agencies.

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

# ELECTRONIC SECURITY AND SURVEILLANCE REPORT MONTH OF JULY/AUGUST 2011

• During the month of August ESS personnel assisted with the coordination and collection of data for the Cartegraph project. ESS personnel also attended Cartegraph training sessions on August 9, 10, and 11.

Meeting of September 26, 2011

### PROJECTS, PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

BERNARD GRIGGS (Chairman), (Pennsylvania)
GAETAN ALFANO, (Pennsylvania)
VACANT, (New Jersey)
WILLIAM HODAS, (New Jersey)

The following pages reflect a report on those items assigned to the Projects, Property and Equipment Committee.

Each item is reported separately and page numbered accordingly hereunder.

\*\*\*

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
393 <i>KMS/GGA</i>	<ul> <li>I-95/Scudder Falls Toll Supported Bridge Improvement Project</li> <li>Preliminary Engineering and Environmental Documentation for I-95/Scudder Falls Toll Supported Bridge Study C-393A</li> <li>Financial/Legal Advisory Services for a P3 for Scudder Falls Bridge Replacement Project Study C-393G-1R</li> </ul>	1-3
396 <b>WMC/RWL</b>	Electronic Surveillance / Detection System  Program Manager C-396A  Design-Build-Maintain DB-396A	4
427 CAS/GGA	<ul> <li>I-78 Open Road Tolling (ORT) Lanes Design</li> <li>In-Lane Toll System Design-Build-Maintain DB-427C</li> <li>Customer Service Center/Violation Processing Center Design-Build-Operate-Maintain DB-427D</li> </ul>	. 5
437 CTH/RWL	Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Scoping/Concept Study • Design C-437A	6

Project Manager Legend		Program Area Manager Legend	
VMF - V. Fischer	RJL - R. Lamb RSL - R. Luciani CAS - C. Stracciolini RJZ - R. Zakharia	GGA - G. Alexandridis RWL - R. Little RLR - R. Rash CLR - C. Rood KMS - K. Skeels	

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
440 CLR/CAS/GGA	<ul> <li>Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge (I-80) Open Road Tolling (ORT)</li> <li>Design C-440B</li> <li>Construction Management CM-440B</li> <li>Construction T-440BR</li> </ul>	6-7
443 CTH/RWL	Lumberville-Raven Rock Toll Supported Bridge Rehabilitation & Retaining Wall Reconstruction  • Design C-443	7
444  RJL/CLR/KMS	Upper Black Eddy-Milford Toll Supported Bridge Rehabilitation  Design C-444A  Construction Management CM-444A  Construction TS-444A	7-8
445 <b>RJL/CLR/KMS</b>	Riegelsville Toll Supported Bridge Rehabilitation  Design C-445A  Construction Management CM-445A  Construction TS-445	8
450 <b>RSL/RWL</b>	Facilities Task Order Agreement – PA Assignment Toll Facilities Emergency Standby	8

Project Manager Legend		Program Area Manager Legend	
<i>WCB</i> – W. Brooks <i>WMC</i> - W. Cane	<i>RJL</i> - R. Lamb <i>RSL</i> - R. Luciani	<i>GGA</i> - G. Alexandridis <i>RWL</i> - R. Little	
VMF - V. Fischer CTH - C. Harney	CAS - C. Stracciolini RJZ - R. Zakharia	<b>RLR</b> - R. Rash <b>CLR</b> - C. Rood	
Oliv C. Hanney	AND AN Edition	KMS - K. Skeels	

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
Generator Study	
• Study C-450A-10	
Structural / Civil Task Order Agreement – PA Assignment I-78 WB Over CR 519 Bridge Deck Joint Rehabilitation I-78/CR 519 Overpass Deck Joint Header Replacement C-453A-7	9
Structural / Civil Task Order	
Manual for Traffic Control in Work Zones  • Development of Standard MPT Plans for Highway Speed Bridges/Roadways C-453B-3  Delaware Water Gap/I-80 NJ Roadway Safety Improvements • DWG/I-80 Accident History Study C-453B-6	9
Facilities Task Order Agreement – PA Assignment Environmental Health and Safety Evaluation Trenton-Morrisville Toll Facility • Design C-454A-7 District 1 Facilities Strategic Planning	10
• Study C-434A-8	
	Generator Study  Study C-450A-10  Structural / Civil Task Order Agreement – PA Assignment  I-78 WB Over CR 519 Bridge Deck Joint Rehabilitation  I-78/CR 519 Overpass Deck Joint Header Replacement C-453A-7  Structural / Civil Task Order Agreement – NJ Assignment  Manual for Traffic Control in Work Zones  Development of Standard MPT Plans for Highway Speed Bridges/Roadways C-453B-3  Delaware Water Gap/I-80 NJ Roadway Safety Improvements  DWG/I-80 Accident History Study C-453B-6  Facilities Task Order Agreement – PA Assignment  Environmental Health and Safety Evaluation Trenton-Morrisville Toll Facility  Design C-454A-7  District 1 Facilities Strategic

Project Manager Legend		Program Area Manager Legend
WCB – W. Brooks WMC - W. Cane VMF - V. Fischer CTH - C. Harney	RJL - R. Lamb RSL - R. Luciani CAS - C. Stracciolini RJZ - R. Zakharia	GGA - G. Alexandridis RWL - R. Little RLR - R. Rash CLR - C. Rood KMS - K. Skeels

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
454B <i>RJZ/RWL</i>	Facilities Task Order Agreement – NJ Assignment I-78 Rock Slide Mitigation – Long Term • Study C-454B-3	11
472 VMF/CLR/KMS	Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge Rehabilitation  Design C-472A  Construction Management CM-472A  Construction T-472A	11-12
476 VMF/CLR/KMS	District 1, 2 & 3 Substructure Repair and Scour Remediation  Design C-476A  Construction Management CM-476A  Mussel Survey for 2011-2012 Scour Remediation C-453B-7	12-13
502 <b>KMS/GGA</b>	Capital Program Management Consultant (CPMC) & Design Management Consultant (DMC) Services for the I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Improvement Project  CPMC Services – Year 3 C-502A-1F  DMC Tolling Strategy Development & Implementation	14-20

Project Manager Legend		Program Area Manager Legend	
<i>WCB</i> − W. Brooks	RJL - R. Lamb	GGA - G. Alexandridis	
WMC - W. Cane	RSL - R. Luciani	RWL - R. Little	
VMF - V. Fischer	CAS - C. Stracciolini	RLR - R. Rash	
CTH - C. Harney	<i>RJZ</i> - R. Zakharia	CLR - C. Rood	
•		KMS - K Skeels	

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	Support Services - C-502A-2C	
	DMC Advanced Engineering Services for Priority Items of Work - C-502A-2D	
	Staff Augmentation – P3 Support Services - C-502A-2E	
505 WMC/RWL	Riverton-Belvidere Toll Supported Bridge Water St. Improvements	
	Concept Study, Preliminary     Design, Final Design, and Post     Design C-505A	20
506 WMC/RWL	I-78 Toll Bridge Parapet Upgrade and PA Approach Paving Improvements	
	Concept Study, Preliminary     Design, Final Design and Post     Design C-506A	20
530	General Provisions & Scheduling Specification Revisions	
CTH/RWL	• Design C-530A-2	21
538	Electronic Toll Collection / Tolling Task Order Consultant	
CAS/GGA	Staff Augmentation – Owner's Representative C-538A-2	21-22
	• Traffic Count Program Replacement Study C-538A-3	
	Traffic Analysis and Peer Review	

Project Manager Legend			
WCB - W. Brooks	<i>RJL</i> - R. Lamb	GGA - G. Alexandridis	
WMC - W. Cane	<i>RSL</i> - R. Luciani	RWL - R. Little	
VMF - V. Fischer	CAS - C. Stracciolini	<i>RLR</i> - R. Rash	
CTH - C. Harney	<i>RJZ</i> - R. Zakharia	CLR - C. Rood	
•		KMS - K. Skeels	

## Meeting of September 26, 2011

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	to Address Cash Paid Violation Issue C-538A-4	
562 RJZ/RWL/CLR/KMS	<ul> <li>I-78 Roadway Median</li> <li>Improvements – PA</li> <li>Design C-453A-4</li> <li>Construction Management</li> <li>C-455B-5</li> <li>Construction DB-562A</li> </ul>	22-23
563  RJZ/RWL/CLR/KMS	<ul> <li>I-78 Roadway Median</li> <li>Improvements – NJ</li> <li>Design C-453A-5</li> <li>Construction Management</li> <li>C-455B-5</li> <li>Construction DB-563A</li> </ul>	23-24
573 VMF/CLR/KMS	Substructure Repair and Scour Remediation, Toll and Toll Supported Bridges Districts 1, 2 & 3  Construction Management CM-573A  Construction T/TS-573A	24
C-07-11 <i>JRB/CTH/RWL</i>	General Engineering Consultant (GEC) Annual Inspections  • 2011 Toll Facility Bridge Inspections C-07-11A	25

Project Manager Legend		Program Area Manager Legend	
<i>WCB</i> − W. Brooks	<i>RJL</i> - R. Lamb	GGA - G. Alexandridis	
WMC - W. Cane	<i>RSL</i> - R. Luciani	RWL - R. Little	
VMF - V. Fischer	CAS - C. Stracciolini	<i>RLR</i> - R. Rash	
CTH - C. Harney	<i>RJZ -</i> R. Zakharia	CLR - C. Rood	
·		KMS - K. Skeels	

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION FOR I-95/SCUDDER FALLS TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGE

STUDY Contract No. C-393A

The Environmental Assessment (EA)/Draft Section 4(f) Evaluation for the project was circulated for public comment on 12/9/09 and was made available for public review on the Commission's project website and at a number of publicized locations. Public comments were accepted until 2/4/2010, the end of the requisite public comment period.

In conjunction with the EA review process, a Public Hearing was conducted in compliance with the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation Act of 1970, and Section 128 Title 23 of the United States Code, Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as well as New Jersey Department of Transportation policies and procedures. The design consultant AECOM, with HNTB as their Environmental Team Sub-consultant, has prepared responses to the comments received during the public comment period, which have been reviewed by the Commission. To initiate the process of requesting a NEPA Decision (FONSI) from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), these responses have been submitted to PennDOT, NJDOT, and FHWA for review.

At a meeting held with FHWA and PennDOT representatives on June 11, 2010 the Commission was informed that tolling will have to be made part of the proposed action for the project and the impacts from tolling the bridge will have to be addressed as part of the current EA process. The FHWA will not issue a NEPA decision (FONSI) for the project until the impacts from tolling have been assessed. A subsequent meeting/conference call on August 25, 2010 with FHWA, PennDOT and NJDOT representatives confirmed that an addendum to the current EA document will have to be prepared to address the tolling impacts to the project, and make tolling of the SFB part of the proposed action for the project. The re-evaluation of the EA and the addendum thereto, has been prepared by AECOM under the C-502A I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Replacement Project DMC Services contract, Task Order Assignment C-502A-2C.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

The EA/Draft Section 4(f) Evaluation Document was also distributed to each of the involved transportation agencies (FHWA, PennDOT and NJDOT) and the Cooperating Agencies (US Army Corps of Engineers, US EPA, PA DEP and the National Marine Fisheries Service) for their review. The Section 4(f) Evaluation, which is part of the EA, was forwarded by FHWA to their Washington D.C. Office for the Conditional Legal Sufficiency Review. This review has been completed by FHWA, and the request for the final executed Programmatic Agreement has been made by FHWA to issue Legal Sufficiency. The EA/Draft 4(f) Document has been revised to address all comments received from the review agencies and to reflect tolling of the SFB as part of the proposed action. Upon resolution of all comments on the EA and the EA addendum the final EA/4(f) Document will be submitted to FHWA's Washington D.C. office along with a fully executed copy of the Programmatic Agreement for a final Legal Sufficiency review.

Both NJ and PA State Historic Preservation Officers (SHPO) have issued determinations of effects for project effects on historic and archaeological resources. A **Programmatic Agreement** to stipulate future actions required under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act has been executed for this project. This document identifies the mitigation measures to be taken as a result of the finding of Adverse Effect to the Delaware & Raritan Canal cultural resource in NJ; and potential for adverse effect to archaeological resources in PA and NJ. These mitigation measures have been coordinated, and agreed upon by, the environmental regulatory agencies and transportation agencies on the project.

The PA has been fully executed with the receipt of FHWA's signature on January 6, 2011. The PA bears executing signatures from FHWA, New Jersey Historic Preservation Officer, and Pennsylvania Historic Preservation Officer; and concurring signatures from the Commission, NJDOT, and PennDOT. The PA copies bearing original signatures have been distributed to the signing Agencies, and will now be incorporated into the Final Section 4(f) Evaluation Document for final Legal Sufficiency review by FHWA. As part of the EA Addendum process, the state HPO's must provide concurrence that the Commission's decision to Toll the Scudder Falls bridge will not adversely affect the cultural resources in the vicinity of the project. Letters to the HPO's requesting this concurrence were sent on March 24, 2011. This concurrence was received from the Pennsylvania HPO (PHMC) on April 1, 2011; and from the New Jersey HPO on April 18, 2011.

The FHWA recommended additional consultation with the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) on the EA. Accordingly, a **Biological Assessment Report** (BA) was prepared for threatened and endangered (T&E) species impacts and was submitted to the NMFS in September 2008. On June 11, 2010 the Commission received the final Biological Opinion from NMFS, which includes a determination of 'No Jeopardy' from NMFS. This completes Section 7 consultation.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## FINANCIAL/LEGAL ADVISORY SERVICES FOR A P3 FOR SCUDDER FALLS BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT

#### STUDY Contract No. C-393G-1R

At the Commission's special meeting on August 17, 2010 the Commission announced the issuance of a Request for Proposals (RFP) for Financial/Legal Advisory Services for a P3 for Scudder Falls Replacement Bridge project. This RFP was posted on the Commissions web site on August 20, 2010.

On August 27, 2010 a Non-mandatory Pre-proposal conference call with interested financial/legal firms was held at the Commission's New Hope Facility. Twenty-two (22) firms participated in the conference call. An additional 38 firms listened to a digital replay of the conference call which was available through September 3, 2010.

On September 17, 2010 ten (10) proposals were received in response to this RFP. Oral interviews were held October 18 and 21, 2010.

Review of the C-393G -1 Proposals resulted in a revised RFP. An RFP for C-393G-1R was issued on November 23, 2010 requesting five firms to resubmit a Technical and Price Proposal to provide the Commission within <u>90</u> days of receipt of Notice to Proceed sufficient information/counsel to make a "GO/NO GO" decision on a P3 for its Scudder Falls Bridge Replacement Project. And, should it make a "GO" decision its recommendation as to form of a P3 which is most feasible from an economic/legal perspective.

At the Commission's meeting on July 25, 2011 the Commission authorized the Executive Director to award the contract to KPMG. The award is to be ratified by the full board of Commissioners at the September 26, 2011 Commission Meeting. A Notice to Proceed was provided to KPMG effective August 29, 2011. A informational conference call was held on August 29, 2011 for the purposes of responding to queries KPMG staff has related to the I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Improvement project. Commission staff is responding to a request for project related information and documents made by KPMG.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE / DETECTION SYSTEM

#### PROGRAM MANAGER Contract No. C-396A

The Program Manager, Jacobs Edwards & Kelcey, has verified the resolution by MECC of performance issues associated with the Acquisition and Installation phase of the project. Remaining work includes preparation and submission of Project Closeout Documentation.

#### DESIGN-BUILD-MAINTAIN PROJECT Contract No. DB-396A

Final Acceptance / Closeout activities associated with the Acquisition and Installation phase of the project are stipulated within the Settlement Agreement between the Commission and Mass. Electric Construction Co. approved at the January 2011 Commission Meeting.

Mass. Electric Construction Co. has addressed the performance issues and continues to attend to the Project Closeout Documentation requirements for Acquisition and Installation.

The DBM Team continues to support the Maintenance phase of the project under the direction of the Commission's Electronic Security and Surveillance Department which operates the system from the Primary Control Center located at the New Jersey State Police's Regional Operation and Information Center (ROIC) in West Trenton, NJ.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### I-78 OPEN ROAD TOLLING (ORT) LANES DESIGN

DESIGN-BUILD Contract No. DB-427

#### In-Lane Toll System Design-Build-Maintain Project DB-427C

ACS State and Local Solutions (ACS) and Commission Staff participated in the final monthly progress meeting for the system acquisition and implementation on July 22, 2011. All equipment installation is complete for both the violation enforcement system and the open road tolling lanes. Final documentation was prepared and submitted and we are working towards closing out the acquisition and implementation phase of this contract.

ACS continues to perform preventative maintenance for the electronic toll collection system and violation enforcement system. Commission Staff and ACS, with TransCore participate in a monthly maintenance teleconference call. Additionally, ACS and TransCore participated in a quarterly E-ZPass coordination meeting with Commission Staff and the E-ZPass Customer Service Center. The 2011 ETC spare parts order has been placed with ACS. A replacement network interface communication board for the lane controllers has been located and has been included as part of the spare parts purchase. ACS has submitted a revised draft proposal to replace the lane controllers. Engineering has provided comments to ACS on the revised draft proposal.

## <u>Customer Service Center/Violation Processing Center Design-Build-Operate-Maintain Project DB-427D</u>

Customer Service Center (CSC) operation weekly conference calls with Commission staff and ETC continue so all parties may discuss on-going and upcoming efforts, as well as issues and their resolution. ETC and Commission Staff participated in a WebEx meeting to review the monthly Software Maintenance Release prior to placing it into production. Additionally, ETC participated in a quarterly E-ZPass coordination meeting with Commission Staff and the in-lane toll system provider (ACS and TransCore).

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## EASTON-PHILLIPSBURG TOLL BRIDGE REHABILITATION SCOPING/CONCEPT STUDY

#### DESIGN CONTRACT C-437A

This project was awarded to Pennoni Associates at the July 26, 2010 Commission meeting. A kick-off meeting was held with Pennoni on August 5, 2010 and Notice-to-Proceed was subsequently issued. Field activities including inspection and condition assessment commenced the week of September 13, 2010 and completed by the end of September 2010. All of Pennoni's draft condition/assessment reports submitted in November and December 2010 have been reviewed with comments provided by Commission staff. Progress Meetings are occurring on a monthly basis. Pennoni has submitted the draft Concept Report for the proposed rehabilitation. This document has been reviewed and comments were vetted during a project workshop session held on April 19, 2011. As a result of this meeting additional follow-up and action items have been developed. Coordination meetings with PennDOT & NJDOT were held in June. Design and construction staging concepts were presented at Informational Open House sessions held in both Easton and Phillipsburg, on August 30, 2011.

# DELAWARE WATER GAP TOLL BRIDGE (I-80) OPEN ROAD TOLLING (ORT) CONSTRUCTION

#### DESIGN Contract No. C-440B

Stantec continues to provide post design post award services that include reviewing and responding to RFIs submitted by the contractor and reviewing and responding to technical submittals from the contractor. Additionally, Stantec participates in bi-weekly progress meetings. Once the punch list items are completed for the construction project, we will work towards closeout of this contract.

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT/CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION Contract No. CM-440B

GPI continues to provide CM/CI services for this contract which includes: monitoring and coordinating the field activities of the contractor associated with Contract T-440BR; preparation of contractor invoices; receiving and processing submittals; performing independent inspection as required; preparing Unforeseen Allowance Reductions as necessary; preparing inspection reports for days that the contractor works on site; and maintaining project documentation controls/files. GPI also developed the contractor's Punch List and has maintained it as items become complete and submitted their Monthly Project Report for the months of June and July 2011. GPI has begun the development of the As-Built Drawings.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## CONSTRUCTION Contract No. T-440BR

AP Construction, Inc. continues to progress the work for the I-80 Open Road Tolling (ORT). The contractor has been working on completing the punch list items.

## LUMBERVILLE-RAVEN ROCK TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGE REHABILITATION & RETAINING WALL RECONSTRUCTION

#### DESIGN CONTRACT C-443

This project was awarded to Ammann & Whitney at the July 25, 2011 Commission meeting. A kick-off meeting was held with Ammann & Whitney on August 23, 2011. Insurance certificates have been approved and contract documents have been forwarded to Ammann & Whitney for execution.

## UPPER BLACK EDDY-MILFORD TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGE REHABILITATION DESIGN

#### DESIGN Contract No. C-444A

The Design Consultant, Erdman Anthony (EA), completed their efforts associated with their post-design services which included responding to RFIs and shop drawing submittals and participating in the punch list walk through. Closeout of this contract is underway.

# CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION Contract No. CM-444A

The CM/CI consultant, Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson (JMT), completed monitoring and documenting RFIs, Submittals and Shop Drawings along with monitoring the completion of the remaining items on the contractor's punch list. Closeout of this contract is underway.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

CONSTRUCTION Contract No. TS-444A

The contractor, Road-Con, completed the remaining items on the punch list and the project was accepted as completed on August 31<sup>st</sup>. The final contract change order and final invoice are being processed.

## RIEGELSVILLE TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGE REHABILITATION

DESIGN Contract No. C-445A

Closeout of this contract is underway.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION
Contract No. CM-445A

The CM/CI consultant, STV, conducted a Final Punch List walk through on June 22<sup>nd</sup>. Additionally, they provided inspection services for the final repair of the broken cable u-bolt. Closeout of this contract is underway.

CONSTRUCTION
Contract TS-445A

Neshaminy Constructors completed the remaining punch-list work items. The final change order was executed and the final payment estimate is being processed. Once final payment is made this contract will be closed.

#### TOLL FACILITIES EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR STUDY

STUDY
Task Order Assignment No. C-450A-10

This Task Order Assignment has been completed. A final Task Order Modification is being processed.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### I-78 WB OVER CR 519 BRIDGE DECK JOINT REHABILITATION

I-78 / CR 519 OVERPASS DECK JOINT HEADER REPLACEMENT Task Order Assignment No. C-453A-7

Gannett Fleming has provided construction inspection services for replacement work of the deteriorated components of the deck joint header affiliated with the westbound structure carrying Interstate 78 over CR 519. Construction of the joint headers replacement has been completed. Final project documentation is being prepared.

#### MANUAL FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL IN WORK ZONES

DEVELOPMENT OF STANDARD MPT PLANS FOR HIGHWAY SPEED BRIDGES/ROADWAYS Task Order Assignment No. C-453B-3

T&M Associates is revising the final draft submission of standard MPT plans for the Trenton-Morrisville, New Hope-Lambertville, I-78, Easton-Phillipsburg, and Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridges as well as the Scudder Falls Toll-Supported Bridge. The plans are expected to be finalized in September.

## DELAWARE WATER GAP/ I-80 NEW JERSEY ROADWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS

DWG / I-80 ACCIDENT HISTORY STUDY Task Order Assignment No. C-453B-6

T&M Associates has submitted their revised DRAFT report of motor vehicle accidents on Interstate 80 within the vicinity of the Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge facility in an effort to identify the dominant contributing factors to these accidents for the purpose of identifying effective safety countermeasures if and where needed.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EVALUATION TRENTON-MORRISVILLE TOLL FACILITY

DESIGN
Task Order Assignment No. C-454A-7

This task is for an independent Environmental, Health and Safety Evaluation of the T-M Toll Facility. It is anticipated that the results of this exercise will identify areas which may require operational improvement. It is also anticipated that the results of the evaluation, in addition to other lessons learned, may be used to help study similar areas of interest at other Commission facilities.

On March 8, 2011 the Commission is scheduled to hold a kick-off meeting with Carroll Engineering and CMI to discuss the subject assignment. A pre-inspection questionnaire was distributed for the purposes of gathering existing data. Field inspections occurred on March 31, 2011. Findings and recommendations were presented at an April 15, 2011 meeting with CMI and Commission personnel present. CMI submitted their draft report on May 4, 2011. The report was reviewed and accepted by Commission staff. The final report has been received and distributed on August 5, 2011.

#### DISTRICT I FACILITIES STRATEGIC PLANNING

STUDY
Task Order Assignment No. C-454A-8

This Task Order Agreement is for a concept study report for District 1 facilities strategic planning. The purpose of this assignment is to provide the Commission with guidance for future facilities projects in order to account for administrative, operation and maintenance projected needs.

The Concept Study Report will also provide the framework for a subsequent study of greater details and focus on specific space requirements and potential options for addressing those needs.

A Kick-Off meeting was held with Carroll Engineering and VITETTA on July 6, 2011. Five working session with the Commission's Administration, Operations, and Maintenance departments were held on July 12, July 14 and July 28, 2011. The Draft Report is anticipated to be received by the middle of September 2011.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### I-78 ROCK SLIDE MITIGATION – LONG TERM

STUDY
Task Order Assignment No. C-454B-3

This Task Order Agreement is for a concept study report to identify feasible long-term rock slide alternatives to stabilize the rock slopes at the I-78 East Bound Pennsylvania approach near Mile Post 77.

The Concept Study Report will also include a monitoring plan and operational contingency plan for the Commission's future use and until this concept study's recommended long-term rock slide mitigation option is implemented.

This Task Order Assignment's Notice to Proceed was June 13, 2011. A rock face survey was completed on June 24, 2011. A Draft Concept Study Report, Monitoring Plan and Operational Contingency Plan were submitted by the Consultant, reviewed by the Commission and a draft report review meeting was held on August 25, 2011. Final Reports are expected to be received by the middle of September 2011.

#### DELAWARE WATER GAP TOLL BRIDGE REHABILITATION

DESIGN Contract No. C-472A

The Consultant, Cherry, Weber & Associates (CWA), continued to provide post-design services for this project. They continue to review construction shop drawings and technical submittals along with responding to requests for information (RFIs). CWA participates in bi-weekly Progress and Pre-activity meetings as needed.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION Contract No. CM-472A

STV continued to provide CM/CI services for this contract which includes: monitoring and coordinating the field activities of the contractor; preparation of contractor invoice No. 7 and 8; receiving and processing submittals and Requests for Information (RFI's); preparation of Change Orders No. 1 and 2; preparation of Unforeseen Allowance Reduction No. 1; reviewing and commenting on the contractor's schedule updates along with reviewing, commenting on and distributing the contractor's 2-Week Look Ahead schedules; holding and documenting the bi-weekly Progress Meetings and Schedule Update Meetings; performing monthly independent safety inspections (1 Source Safety and Health); performing independent materials inspection as needed (KTA Tator); monitoring and overseeing the Project's Public Information Plan which includes monitoring the Project Hotline (Envision Consulting); preparing inspection reports and maintaining project documentation controls/files. STV held a preactivity meeting for the eastbound paving work on July 28, 2011.

#### CONSTRUCTION Contract No. T-472A

The contractor, Allied Painting, Incorporated (API), continues blast cleaning and painting of the prime, mid and top coats from spans 11 to the east abutment on the eastbound bridge superstructure and spans 9 to the east abutment on the westbound superstructure. All bearings and associated pedestals have been replaced under both bridge structures. API continues to remove and replace the final few deck joints on both bridge structures. The containment system for the blasting and painting operation has been erected on the eastern half of both structures and API is preparing to move the containment system to the western half of both structures shortly to continue blast cleaning and painting of the remaining spans.

#### DISTRICT 1, 2 & 3 SUBSTRUCTURE REPAIR AND SCOUR REMEDIATION

### DESIGN Contract No. C-476A

The Design Consultant, STV, Incorporated (STV), continued to provide post-design services for the T/TS-573A construction contract. STV participates in the bi-weekly schedule/progress meetings and continues to track the status of the final outstanding permits at the Delaware Water Gap Bridge. STV continues to review construction shop drawings and technical submittals along with responding to Requests for Information (RFIs)

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION Contract No. CM-476A

Trumbull Construction Management Services, Corporation (TCMS) provided final closeout documents for both construction contracts and has submitted their final invoice. This contract will be closed out upon payment of the final invoice.

#### MUSSEL SURVEY FOR 2011-2012 SCOUR REMEDIATION Contract No. C-453B-7

Under the New Jersey Structural/Civil Task Order Agreement, T&M Associates was issued a Notice-to-Proceed effective March 17, 2011 for underwater mussel surveys and relocation work, and botanical surveys at I-80 DWG Toll Bridge, to be performed in support of the T/TS-573A 2011-2012 Scour Remediation Project. T&M secured the requisite Scientific Collection Permits to perform the surveys and relocations as required by the construction permits, and this work was completed in June 2011. The findings of the surveys and relocations were summarized in Mussel Survey Reports for the Delaware Water Gap, Portland Columbia and Washington Crossing bridges. These reports were submitted to the US Army Corps and PADEP in July for review.

## Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### CAPITAL PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SERVICES – YEAR 3

Task Order Assignment No. C-502A-1F

This Task Order Assignment (TOA) is for Year 3 of the CPMC portion of the C-502A Contract. The expected end date for this CPMC Task Order Assignment is on or about December 31, 2011.

This TOA is a continuation of CPMC efforts throughout the CPMC Services – Year 2 (C-502A-1E) TOA. The CPMC will continue to have two (2) primary functions: to i) support the overall program development functions, and ii) provide specific resources to the individual Programs for program area management, project management and technical reviews. In providing these primary functions, the CPMC will be responsible for:

- Procurement assistance
- Scheduling & cost/budget analysis/control
- Programming/planning
- Standards maintenance/development
- Project Management
- Program Area Management
- Technical support/resources

The CPMC will work in a seamless effort with the Engineering Department in fulfilling all necessary functions in delivering the Capital Program.

The CPMC will provide over this one (1) year term a dedicated core staff of Program Area Managers, Project Managers and other staff resources, as needed, to support the Chief Engineer in managing and delivering the Commission's Capital Improvement Program.

The CPMC Staff continues to provide these services in Portfolio Management Style, in which the Consultant is responsible for project delivery based upon the established scope, schedule, and budget. Based on the current workload, the CPMC staff was reduced by one (1) full-time Project Manager position at the end of July.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## DESIGN MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT (DMC) SERVICES FOR THE I-95/SCUDDER FALLS BRIDGE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

## DMC TOLLING STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT SERVICES

Task Order Assignment No. C-502A-2C

The Commission at its April 26, 2010 Meeting authorized the Executive Director to move expeditiously to accomplish the Goals and Short Term Activities enumerated in the *Statement of Intent for the I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Improvement Project*. This Statement of Intent, amongst other things, included the development of a strategy to implement All Electronic Cashless tolling (AECT) on the Scudder Falls Replacement Bridge.

AECOM received a Limited Notice-to-Proceed issued on May 14, 2010 effective April 26, 2010. The Limited NTP allowed work on the following tasks;

- Establishing a timeline for tolling implementation;
- Preparation of tolling applications and/or agreements with FHWA;
- Commencing the Toll/Traffic Diversion Study;
- Preparation of the RFLOI for the Traffic and Revenue Study.

On July 26, 2010 the Commission's New Jersey Counsel, Florio Perrucci Steinhardt & Fader, L.L.C. and Pennsylvania Counsel, Fox Rothschild LLP, after review of the Commission's Compact, each provided a favorable opinion as to the Commission's authority to toll the Scudder Falls Replacement Bridge. These letters of opinion from each counsel were sent to FHWA. FHWA provided a response to these letters on January 26, 2011. FHWA concurs that the Commission has the authority to toll the bridge, but a Tolling Agreement will be required. FHWA's response was forwarded to the Commission's Pennsylvania and New Jersey Counsel offices for review in January. Commission's Counsel has reviewed the response from FHWA, and concurs with their opinion on the need to enter into a tolling agreement.

AECOM has prepared a draft Expression of Interest as a first step in preparing a draft Tolling Agreement in parallel with the efforts required to obtain the NEPA decision (FONSI) from FHWA. The Expression of Interest will now be forwarded to FHWA for their review.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

In June 2010 FHWA directed that tolling will have to be made part of the proposed action for the project, and the impacts from tolling the bridge will have to be addressed as part of the current Environmental Assessment (EA) process. The FHWA will not issue a NEPA decision (FONSI) for the project until the impacts from tolling have been assessed. The inclusion of tolling into the proposed action requires reassessing the EA, the Section 4(f) Evaluation, and the Project Point-of-Access (POA) Study. This re-assessment will result in an addendum to the EA, which must meet the approval of the transportation agencies - FHWA, PennDOT, and NJDOT, and the cooperating agencies – USEPA, USACE, NMFS, and PADEP.

As the initial step in re-assessing the I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Replacement project EA a Traffic Diversion Study was prepared by the AECOM team. The final draft of this report was submitted on August 25, 2010. AECOM briefed the Commissioners at the September 2010 Commission Committee Meeting as to the findings of the study. On December 10, 2010 the Scudder Falls Bridge Final Traffic Diversion Study, dated September 8, 2010 was sent out to the transportation agencies reviewing the EA Addendum. Subsequent to the submittal of the Traffic Diversion Study, the following documents were submitted to the transportation agencies on the noted date, for review:

• EA Addendum January 7, 2011

• Final Section 4(f) Evaluation January 7, 2011

• POA Study Addendum January 27, 2011

On January 31, 2011 Commission and AECOM staff met with the transportation agencies FHWA, PennDOT, and NJDOT to 1) discuss comments from each agency to the EA Addendum, Section 4(f) Evaluation, and Traffic Diversion Study; and 2) Review the schedule for obtaining the NEPA decision (FONSI) on the environmental documentation. Details of the schedule were discussed, and input from the agencies received. The target date for receipt of the FONSI at that time was August 4, 2011. However, delays associated with identifying PennDOT Central Office's issues with the TDS, and providing acceptable responses to comments received from PennDOT Central Office, have pushed this date back to an undetermined time. Discussions with PennDOT Central Office have not resulted in a definitive position of PennDOT Central Office on the TDS. FHWA will provide assistance in addressing PennDOT's concerns.

Review comments were received from the transportation agencies between January 28 and February 28, 2011 on the various documents. Commission and AECOM staff held a conference call with the transportation agencies on February 3, 2011 to continue discussions on comments to the Traffic Diversion Study. Responses to these comments have been prepared and submitted to the transportation agencies. Commission staff is in continuous contact with the agencies to reach a final, acceptable resolution to each of the comments, and move the project forward. However, PennDOT continues to question the validity of the traffic model that was produced for the TDS. The model is a hybrid utilizing the North Jersey transportation model along with traffic input from DVRPC. This model has been prepared by Jacobs Engineering, utilizing traffic information in the project area from the DVRPC and NJDOT. FHWA has reviewed the model, which they

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

Additionally, an informal approval of the model has been received from DVRPC. However, since it is not the DVRPC model, which PennDOT is used to seeing, PennDOT has provided multiple iterations of comments requesting details of the model input not normally provided in a traditional TDS. The Commission and CPMC staff has, in turn, provided detailed responses to the comments to the transportation agencies. Commission staff attempts to work with PennDOT managerial staff in District 6-0 to bring resolution to this issue, have not been successful. A meeting was held in May 2011 between FHWA and their tolling expert and PennDOT Central Office staff to attempt to bring resolution to this issue. FHWA has indicated that the issue with the Traffic Diversion Study has to do with a reliance on professional judgment as far as the traffic diversion volumes are concerned rather than a model-derived set of volumes. . FHWA submitted a letter to the Commission, dated June 8, 2011 summarizing the discussion and requesting additional information that needed to be provided by the Commission to satisfy the remaining concerns with the Traffic Diversion Study. A conference call was also held with FHWA and PennDOT representatives on 6/16/11 to discuss the remaining issues and what needs to be prepared and submitted by the Project Team in order to satisfy all of the remaining agency concerns with the Traffic Diversion Study.

It should be noted that FHWA-PA and their tolling expert had previously reviewed the traffic diversion study report, and has verbally indicated that the methodology used was acceptable. The Project Team developed a draft outline of the scope of work and cost that is necessary to satisfy the remaining concerns expressed by FHWA and PennDOT in the 6/8/11 letter. The draft scope of work was submitted to FHWA for review and discussed with the Commissioners at the July 2011 Commission Committee Meeting. A response was received from FHWA on August 2, 2011, identifying the need for the Commission to perform additional modeling in order for FHWA and PennDOT to accept the Traffic Diversion Study results. At the Executive Director's request, a meeting has been scheduled with representatives from PennDOT and FHWA to resolve the outstanding issues that remain with the Traffic Diversion Study. This meeting was held on August 31, 2011 at PennDOT's Central Office in Harrisburg.

On May 13, 2011 the following documents were forwarded to the transportation agencies for their review;

- Revised Point of Access (POA) Study Report
- Updated Traffic Diversion Study Report
- Draft of the Revised Traffic Section for the EA Addendum

To date only FHWA-PA has provided responses to the EA Addendum Traffic Section document. Agency responses to these documents are pending resolution of the Traffic Diversion Study issues with the transportation agencies.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

## DMC ADVANCED ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR PRIORITY ITEMS OF WORK

Task Order Assignment No. C-502A-2D

The Commission at its April 26, 2010 meeting authorized the Executive Director to move expeditiously to accomplish the Goals and Short Term Activities enumerated in the *Statement of Intent for the I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Improvement Project*. This Statement of Intent, amongst other things, included the advancement of schedule-critical engineering/permitting activities to meet the objectives outlined in the Statement of Intent.

This TOA was fully executed by the Commission on July 1, 2010 and includes the necessary professional services to complete certain priority items of work that are critical to the overall schedule of the project. These priority tasks include environmental permitting; right-of-way (ROW) acquisition; archeological work necessary to obtain cultural resource clearance for the project; Stormwater Management design and permit plan preparation; and transition of key public involvement tasks from the Environmental Assessment Phase (Commission Contract C-393A) to the Design Management Consultant (DMC Contract C-502A).

In addition, this TOA includes DMC Services to support the Commission's two-step Professional Services procurement process. This process includes the preparation of a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) document and a Request for Proposal (RFP) document for Final Design and Construction Services for the I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge Replacement Project using the traditional design bid build method of project delivery. A Draft RFQ has been prepared, and will be revised to include the tolling of the new I-95/Scudder Falls Bridge. AECOM continues preparing the draft RFP, and developing the project work scope with Commission staff.

Permit Pre-application Meetings have been held with the Pennsylvania DEP, USACE, NJDEP, the D&R Canal Commission, NJDEP Green Acres, the Bucks County Soil Conservation District, and the Delaware River Basin Commission, to date. A review meeting was also held with Lower Makefield Township to discuss their stormwater design requirements. Requirements of these entities will be addressed in the development of the Permit Plans, which will be submitted back to them for review and approval. AECOM submitted the 'Pre-Application for Parkland Diversion', which includes Commission review comments, to NJDEP – Green Acres Program for review and approval, as a result of project impacts to NJ State Park Lands. Drafts of the PADEP Chapter 105 Permit Application, USACE/PADEP Joint Permit Application and the NJDEP Freshwater Wetland/Flood Hazard Area Permit Application were submitted in May, to the Commission, for review and comment.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

Field work for property surveys associated with impacted properties has been completed. Impacts to properties are being refined, along with the progression of the roadway design, and will be reflected in right-of-way plans. AECOM has prepared information outlining protocols for the right-of-way taking process. These documents are based upon the PennDOT and NJDOT processes for each respective state, and are being submitted to Commission counsel for review.

The Phase III data recovery for the NJ site began in early October 2010, and the field work was completed in January. AECOM continues to perform data analysis and documentation on the findings at this time. Upon completion the New Jersey artifacts will be submitted to the New Jersey State Museum for display and/or archival.

Phase III data recovery work for the Pennsylvania site required a permit from the Bucks County Soil Conservation District (BCSC), due to the amount of excavation and soil storage that will be performed on site. The soil erosion and sediment control permit was received from Bucks County Conservation District in March 2011. Phase III data recovery work at the PA site started on March 30<sup>th</sup>, with support from Commission staff. Due to the nature and location of the Phase III work, the Commission issued letters to local elected officials and nearby residents, notifying them of the work taking place at the site. Workers on the site have been issued information cards to provide to members of the public that approach the site with questions on the work. The Commission has held onsite and conference call interviews with newspaper and television reporters The Phase III data recovery field work was completed the first week of July. Artifacts from the Phase III excavations are being analyzed and catalogued. Final reports will then be prepared and submitted to NJSHPO, PASHPO and the PHMC for their review and concurrence.

Work continues on the project storm water design. Supplemental field survey work for natural drainage features to support the storm water drainage design and permit plan preparation has been completed. A 'Boring Program', which consists of test pits and geotechnical borings is necessary to obtain sub-surface data necessary to support the storm water management design. The HOP's for entry onto the state right-of-way (I-95) from each state were received in February 2011, and the AECOM team completed drilling along the I-95 corridor in New Jersey and Pennsylvania in June. Final reports for the Pennsylvania and New Jersey stormwater geotechnical investigation program were submitted in July.

AECOM continued to perform Public Involvement activities, including responding to questions from the public on the project Hot Line: update of the Commission's Scudder Falls Project website; preparation of notification letters of the Phase III Archeological dig along River Road in Pennsylvania to local residents and elected officials.

Draft ROW Plans and taking descriptions have been prepared by T.Y. Lin Associates, a sub-consultant to AECOM, and are currently being reviewed by AECOM prior to submission to the Commission for review and comment.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### STAFF AUGMENTATION – P3 SUPPORT SERVICES

Task Order Assignment No. C-502A-2E

AECOM was issued Notice to Proceed on the Task Order Agreement (TOA) on November 16, 2010. Under this TOA, AECOM will be providing professional services, in a staff augmentation format, to support the administration of the upcoming P3 Financial/Legal Advisory Services contract C-393G-1R. Startup of AECOMs services will begin with issuance of the Notice-to-Proceed for the C-393G-1R contract, which was issued to KPMG on August 29, 2011.

# RIVERTON-BELVIDERE TOLL SUPPORTED BRIDGE WATER STREET IMPROVEMENTS

CONCEPT STUDY, PRELIMINARY DESIGN, FINAL DESIGN AND POST DESIGN Contract No. C-505A

In accordance with Resolution R: 3091-07-11, the Commission provided Urban Engineers, Inc. with a Notice of Award on July 26, 2011. A full Notice-to-Proceed will follow once insurance documents are approved and contracts executed.

A kick-off meeting was held on August 25, 2011 at the Commission's New Hope-Lambertville Toll Bridge facility and was attended by Urban Engineers as well as members of Commission staff. Key items discussed at the meeting were project administration / reporting, short-term work plan and communications.

# I-78 TOLL BRIDGE PARAPET UPGRADE AND PA APPROACH PAVING IMPROVEMENTS

CONCEPT STUDY, PRELIMINARY DESIGN, FINAL DESIGN AND POST DESIGN Contract No. C-506A

In accordance with Resolution R: 3092-07-11, the Commission provided KS Engineers, P.C. with a Notice of Award on July 26, 2011. A full Notice-to-Proceed will follow once insurance documents are approved and contracts executed.

A kick-off meeting was held on August 23, 2011 at the Commission's New Hope-Lambertville Toll Bridge facility and was attended by representatives of KS Engineers, STV, and ACT Engineers as well as members of Commission staff. Key items discussed at the meeting were project administration / reporting, short-term work plan and communications.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS & SCHEDULING SPECIFICATION REVISIONS

DESIGN
Task Order Assignment No. C-530A-2

This Task is for an independent review of the Commission's current General Provisions based on the 2003 version of PennDOT's Publication 408. Update the Commission's General Provisions to incorporate the changes in the 2011 initial version (effective April 1, 2011) of PennDOT's Publication 408. This task also includes an independent review and recommendations for improvement to the Commission's current scheduling specification as written in current construction projects.

On December 20, 2010 the Commission held a kick-off meeting with Hill & Urban to discuss the subject assignment. Current general provisions and scheduling specifications have been reviewed by Hill & Urban and recommended revisions have been received by Commission staff and currently under review.

# ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION / TOLLING TASK ORDER CONSULTANT

STAFF AUGMENTATION – OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE Task Order Assignment No. C-538A-2

Under this Task Order Assignment STV, Incorporated has participated in meetings, conference calls and document reviews as needed to support Commission Staff with items that are discussed under DB-427C In-Lane Toll System Design-Build-Maintain Project and DB-427D Customer Service Center / Violation Processing Center Design, Build, Operate and Maintain.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

# TRAFFIC COUNT PROGRAM REPLACEMENT STUDY Task Order Assignment No. C-538A-3

STV submitted a draft of the Study Report. A meeting was held on August 22, 2011 with STV and Commission staff to review the draft Study Report. STV will incorporate the Commission's comments and submit a revised draft Study Report by the first week in September.

# TRAFFIC ANALYSIS AND PEER REVIEW TO ADDRESS CASH PAID VIOLATION ISSUE

Task Order Assignment No. C-538A-4

Under this Task Order Assignment STV, Incorporated has been given the assignment to prepare a Study Report to address the cash lane violation issue. The study will include reviewing several alternatives, traffic analysis for lane revisions, and selecting a preferred approach. The traffic data collection was completed and the traffic analysis of the seven (7) toll plazas is near complete.

#### I-78 ROADWAY MEDIAN IMPROVEMENTS - PA

# DESIGN Task Order Assignment No. C-453A-4

This project includes the preparation of Design-Build (DB) bid documents, and DB post award services for the installation of dual-faced median guide rail within the Commission's Pennsylvania jurisdictional limits of I-78.

Gannett Fleming was issued a Notice-To-Proceed effective September 27, 2010. The Consultant submitted final bid documents for DB-562A and the Contract was publically advertised on November 8, 2010. Bids were received on December 7, 2010. The Design Consultant evaluated the bids and a Design-Build contract award was approved by the Commission at the December 20, 2010 Commission Meeting.

Construction was substantially completed in May. The Consultant participated in the Final Walk-Through on May 19, 2011, assisted in the preparation of the Punch List and is currently reviewing the DB Team's close-out record documents, as necessary during this post-award phase. This Task Order Assignment is anticipated to be closed by September 2011.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

#### I-78 ROADWAY MEDIAN IMPROVEMENTS – PA/NJ

# CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION Contract No. C-455B-5

Remington, Vernick & Arango Engineers (RVA) completed their efforts in providing Construction Management and Construction Inspection Services associated with the I-78 Roadway Median Improvements – PA (DB-562A) and NJ (DB-563A) Projects. Once RVE submits their final invoice close out of this project will begin.

#### CONSTRUCTION Contract No. DB-562A

M. L. Ruberton Construction Company completed all of their punch list items and reached contract Final Completion on June 17, 2011. This contract's final change order and final pay estimate have been completed. This contract is closed out.

#### I-78 ROADWAY MEDIAN IMPROVEMENTS – NJ

# DESIGN Task Order Assignment No. C-453A-5

This project includes the preparation of Design-Build (DB) bid documents, and DB post award services for the installation of dual-faced median guide rail within the Commission's New Jersey jurisdictional limits of I-78. This project also includes the installation of parapet mounted snow fence on the main line twin bridges over County Route 519.

Gannett Fleming (GF) was issued a Notice-To-Proceed effective September 27, 2010. The Consultant submitted final bid documents for DB-563A and the Contract was publically advertised on November 8, 2010. Bids were received on December 8, 2010. The Design Consultant evaluated the bids and a Design-Build contract award was approved by the Commission at the December 20, 2010 Commission Meeting.

Construction was substantially completed in August. The Consultant participated in the Median Barrier and Snow Fence Final Walk-Throughs on July 19, and August 30, 2011 respectively; and assisted in the preparation of the Punch List for each. GF is currently reviewing the DB Team's close-out record documents, as necessary during this post-award phase.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

# CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION Contract No. C-455B-5

Remington, Vernick & Arango Engineers (RVA) completed their efforts in providing Construction Management and Construction Inspection Services associated with the I-78 Roadway Median Improvements – PA (DB-562A) and NJ (DB-563A) Projects. Once RVE submits their final invoice close out of this project will begin.

#### I-78 ROADWAY MEDIAN IMPROVEMENTS – NJ DESIGN

#### CONSTRUCTION Contract No. DB-563A

J. Fletcher Creamer & Son, Incorporated (JFC) reached contract substantial completion on schedule with the items on the punch list subsequently completed on August 30<sup>th</sup>. Processing of the final change order and final pay estimate are underway.

#### SUBSTRUCTURE REPAIR AND SCOUR REMEDIATION, TOLL AND TOLL-SUPPORTED BRIDGES, DISTRICTS 1, 2 & 3

# CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT / CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION Contract No. CM-573A

Hill International (Hill) has completed setting up the southern field office in Morrisville, Pa. and is setting up the project the northerly field office at the Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge. Early activities include: conducting bi-weekly schedule and progress meetings; building inspection staff; responding to Requests for Information (RFIs); monitor the schedule; perform the first monthly independent safety inspection (1 Source Safety and Health); preparing inspection reports and maintaining project documentation controls/files.

# Contract No. T/TS-573A (VMF/CLR/KMS)

A.P. Construction (AP) received approval of their preliminary schedule and has completed the in-water work at the Lumberville-Raven Rock Pedestrian Bridge, with only above water work remaining. A.P. has also mobilized to the Calhoun Street and Lower Trenton Toll Supported Bridges. Cofferdam construction has begun at the Lower Trenton Bridge and access ramps have been installed at both of these bridges. A.P continues to submit shop drawings, access plans and material submittals.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011 PROJECT STATUS REPORT

# GENERAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANT (GEC) ANNUAL INSPECTIONS

#### 2011 TOLL FACILITY BRIDGE INSPECTIONS

Assignment C-07-11A

Toll Bridge inspections commenced on May 9, 2011 and were completed on July 6. A progress meeting was held on July 11. A partial inspection of the Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge has been completed due to ongoing construction, however TS will return in the fall to complete the inspections once the structural improvements are complete.

Facilities Inspections were performed on July 19 in District 1, July 21 in District 2, and July 22 in District 3. Vehicle & Equipment Inspections have been scheduled for September 13 in District 1, September 14 in District 2, and September 15 in District 3.

TranSystems has updated the NJDOT Bridge File SI&A Sheets and the PENNDOT Bridge File BMS2 Database to reflect the latest inspection conditions.

Districts 1 & 3 Draft Maintenance Reports were submitted on August 19 and the District 2 Draft Maintenance Report was submitted on August 29. The Drafts were distributed to Operations & Maintenance Staff for a two-week review period. A meeting between Operations & Maintenance, Engineering and TranSystems to review the documents and comments will be scheduled in September.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **OPERATIONS REPORT INDEX**

#### **FOR**

#### SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTS REPORT

		PAGE
SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER
Projects	Supplemental Projects Report-Overview Report	1 - 10
	of General Upkeep, Preventative Maintenance,	
	Maintenance Projects and Update of Motor	
	Assistance Program District I, II and III for the	
	Month of July and August	

Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTS REPORT

# OVERVIEW REPORT OF GENERAL UPKEEP, PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE, MAINTENANCE PROJECTS AND UPDATE OF MOTOR ASSIST PROGRAM

#### DISTRICT I, II AND III

#### **MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 2011**

Report as shown directly hereunder and have been submitted by Frank J. Tolotta, Deputy Executive Director of Operations, to keep the Commission Members apprised of the above captioned items at all three districts.

District I LeVar Talley, Superintendent Wendy Reading, Asst. Superintendent James B. Ley, Foreman of Maintenance, Trenton-Morrisville Daniel Pascuillo, Foreman of Maintenance, New Hope-Lambertville

#### Administration

Administration													
													Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0					0
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	288	272	416	392	320	408	344.0	520					2,960
Grounds Maintenance	72	128	112	96	112	48	32.0	80					680
Road Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0					0
Snow/Ice Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0					0
Vehicle Maintenance	_ 56	56	64	36	40	32	48.0	. 32					364
Miscellaneous	64	96	80	72	112	120	128.0	272					944
Total Man-hours	480	552	672	596	584	608	552.0	904					4.948

Trenton-Morrisville Toll Bridge

Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	Total Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	24	24	72	40	88	56	256.0	144					704
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	112	160	264	80	96	200	64.0	24					1,000
Grounds Maintenance	80	120	324	312	320	368	216.0	232					1,972
Road Maintenance	16	72	142	144	72	128	56.0	80					710
Snow/Ice Maintenance	360	264	0	0	0	0	0.0	0					624
Vehicle Maintenance	164	168	166	104	128	100	122.0	164					1,116
Miscellaneous	136	136	158	152	192	274	168.0	252					1,468
Total Man-hours	892	944	1,126	832	896	1,126	882.0	896					7,594

New Hope-Lambertville Toll Bridge

HOW HOPE ENHANCED TON											_		
													Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	0	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	10	40	10	20	15	12	8.0	0					115
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	384	336	460	496	440	420	430.0	425					3,391
Grounds Maintenance	0	16	300	304	585	640	620.0	510					2,975
Road Maintenance	15	128	18	10	48	30	22,0	0					271
Snow/Ice Maintenance	205	30	20	0	0	0	0.0	0					255
Vehicle Maintenance	384	312	352	328	328	330	340.0	320					2,694
Miscellaneous	352	224	352	376	360	340	355.0	340					2,699
Total Man-hours	1,350	1,086	1,512	1,534	1,776	1,772	1,775.0	1,595					12,400

Southern Division Toll Supported Bridges

													Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	24	92	40	78	75	28	71.0	90					498
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	88	127	175	80	134	200	102.0	96					1,002
Grounds Maintenance	170	232	592	594	545	591	526.0	567					3,817
Road Maintenance	15	18	36	136	128	140	115.0	116					704
Snow/Ice Maintenance	740	227	15	_0	0	0	0.0	0	·				982
Vehicle Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	. 0					0
Miscellaneous	0	0	4	10	4	0	0.0	0					18
Total Man-hours	1,037	696	862	898	886	959	814.0	869					7,021

District II Lendell Jones, Superintendent James Shelly Asst. Superintendent Robert Varju, Foreman of Maintenance, I-78 Mark W. Dilts, Foreman of Maintenance, Easton-Phillipsburg

Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge

Education in impossing for Bire													
													Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	60	46	102	49	32	162	128	184					763
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	476	353	414	384	296	223	210	276					2,632
Grounds Maintenance	257	260	434	427	480	439	341	445					3,083
Road Maintenance	55	196	378	285	222	130	106	117					1,489
Snow/Ice Maintenance	542	262	132	0	0	0	0	0					936
Vehicle Maintenance	72	158	56	83	16	8	12	48					453
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	8	78	0					86
Total Man-hours	1,462	1,275	1,516	1,228	1,046	970	875	1,070					9,442

I-78 Toll Bridge

													Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	0	0	0	8	304	0	0	0					312
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	1,378	1,042	1,014	495	832	812	1,092	822					7,487
Grounds Maintenance	0	577	1,158	712	990	1,110	1,120	832					6,499
Road Maintenance	0	112	280	916	206	504	160	526					2,704
Snow/Ice Maintenance	806	508	26	2	_0	0	0	0					1,343
Vehicle Maintenance	462	240	168	310	214	104	160	160					1,818
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	16	56	0	180					252
Total Man-hours	2,646	2,479	2,646	2,443	2,562	2,586	2,532	2,520					20,414

Northern Division Toll Supported Bridges

The control of the co	1				1					1	_		I
	1		1		1	l			1	1		1	Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	105	38	92	65	132	277	361	524					1,594
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	230	316	316	430	97	303	47	51					1,790
Grounds Maintenance	66	44	196	166	390	260	199	250					1,571
Road Maintenance	20	116	290	133	243	72	110	77					1,061
Snow/Ice Maintenance	437	270	89	0	0	0	0	. 0					796
Vehicle Maintenance	342	176	184	122	112	172	115	154					1,377
Miscellaneous	0	16	8	20	8	16	21	8					97
Total Man-hours	1,200	976	1,175	936	982	1,100	853	1,064					8,286

3

District III Bryan L. Hill, Superintendent Jeanne M. Pomager, Assistant Superintendent Thomas Chirico, Foreman of Maintenance

Portland-Columbia Toll Bridge

	j -												Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	9	0	16	18	24	42	0	44					153
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	275	148	181	83	156	154	176	221					1,394
Grounds Maintenance	66	65	181	219	308	255	190	299					1,583
Road Maintenance	21	24	26	45	20	20	32	18					206
Snow/ice Maintenance	213	204	112	14	0	0	0	0					543
Vehicle Maintenance	49	102	124	122	95	115	61	- 72					740
Miscellaneous	4	20	51	43	9	16	15	18					176
Total Man-hours	637	563	691	544	612	602	474	672					4,795

Portland-Columbia Toll Supported Bridge

Totalia Columbia 100 Cap												_	Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	0	0	0	4	0	32	16	10					62
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
Grounds Maintenance	32	36	46	36	28	10	20	26					234
Road Maintenance	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0					0
Snow/Ice Maintenance	44	28	14	0	0	0	0	0				_	86
Vehicle Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
Total Man-hours	76	64	60	40	28	42	36	36				_	382

Delaware Water Gap Toll Bridge

													Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	0	16	0	0	0	14	12	· 39					81
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	752	725	901	666	576	574	419	511					5,124
Grounds Maintenance	19	37	77	116	372	539	360	371					1,891
Road Maintenance	107	120	273	356	400	389	158	243					2,046
Snow/Ice Maintenance	324	162	110	6	0	0	0	0					602
Vehicle Maintenance	220	230	284	190	160	188	155	142					1,569
Miscellaneous	126	60	73	130	116	92	132	115					844
Total Man-hours	1,548	1,350	1,718	1,464	1,624	1,796	1,236	1,421					12,157

Milford-Montague Toll Bridge

													Total
Task	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Man-hours
Bridge Maintenance	0	0	0	0	78	104	74	32					288
Bldg./Facilities Maintenance	302	295	465	217	195	153	159	212					1,998
Grounds Maintenance	105	78	92	155	240	247	148	237					1,302
Road Maintenance	40	0	40	50	96	63	133	26					448
Snow/Ice Maintenance	194	148	50	0	0	0	0	0					392
Vehicle Maintenance	129	97	115	99	28	18	34	70					590
Miscellaneous	84	136	79	116	65	124	92	110					806
Total Man-hours	854	754	841	637	702	709	640	687					5,824

4

# MONTHLY ACTIVITY SERVICES RENDERED REPORT

DISTRICT NORTHERN DIVISION

thru August 2011 YEAR

ACTIVITY/SERVICE	U-F	M-UBE	R-R	B-R	SN	P.C	TOTAL
Disabled Vehicle Removal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shift/Hours On Duty	2299.7	80	5941	5271.5	9366.7	0	22958.9
Patrols/Crossovers	1305	42	1939	2498	5104	0	10888
Complaints Received	8	0	81	မ	27	0	117
Co-Operation W/Other Agencies	285	2	955	281	488	0	2011
Services Rendered	3132.4	29	2019	1166	8975	0	15321.4
First Aid	39	3	0	40	31	0	113
Advisories: Pedestrians, Bikers & Automobiles	524	28	1525	898	1470	0	4415
Traffic Control Assistance	831.95	3	587.45	204.4	1276.25	0	2903.05
River Readings	1065	4	2213	1447	2507	0	7236
Vehicles Refused Passage	65	0	382	772	1335	0	2059
Medical Emergencies (911 Calls)	0	0	ļ	4	12	0	17
Calls For Assistance (State Police)	0	0	4	15	21	0	40
TOTAL	9550.05	191	15647.45	12077.9	30612.95	0	68079.35

NOTES: U-F M-UBE R-R B-R NS

UHLERSTOWN-FRENCHTOWN
MILFORD-UPPER BLACK EDDY
RIEGELSVILLE
BELVIDERE-RIVERTON
NORTHAMPTON STREET
PORTLAN-COLUMBIA (PED)

ADM-135

# MONTHLY ACTIVITY SERVICES RENDERED REPORT

DISTRICT SOUTHERN DIVISION

YEAR 2011

ACTIVITY/SERVICE	CS	WC	NH-L	LT	CB-S	L-R	TOTAL
Disabled Vehicle Removal	79	က	9	0	80	0	96
Shiff/Hours On Duty	8527	5444	10403	1465	944	0	26783
Patrols/Crossovers	3889	2649	4674	682	471	0	12365
Complaints Received	224	7	11	149	9	0	397
Co-Operation W/Other Agencies	12	106	70	50	12	0	250
Services Rendered	1402	864	1805	221	86	0	4378
First Aid	0	35	2	_	0	0	38
Advisories: Pedestrians, Bikers & Automobiles	1272	534	1627	272	157	0	3862
Traffic Control Assistance	544	124	219	106	17	0	1010
River Readings	1518	1449	1016	57	270	0	4310
Vehicles Refused Passage	1269	108	375	74	16	0	1842
Medical Emergencies (911 Calls)	1	2	5	1	0	0	6
Calls For Assistance (State Police)	11	4	12	46	10	0	83
TOTAL	18748	11329	20225	3124	1997	0	55423



Defrace Blue Jose Toll Belder Comrission	bras: Abet et Toll Beldge aurhelee					Mon	rthly Mot	or Assis July	Monthly Motor Assistance Program Report July 2011	jram Rep	or To			
			AAA Called	Tire Ass't	Cleared Vehicle	Cleared Unleaded Vehicle Gas	Diesel Fuel	Jump Start	Radiator Washer FIII FIII	Washer	Cell	Traffic	Traffic Transport Other Control Motorist	Offher
1/2011	_	NHI	***		F-4									-
		TM	1		~		1		,					
		Dist Total	7		7	7		1						~
	8	超			7	en.						-		
		178	7	7	7	æ		4	ю			13		4
7	***************************************	Dist Total	m	7	6	9		80	£		-	14		4
	8	DWG		1	4			1	<b></b> 1					7
p-d.		MM									<b>~</b>			
		PC			m			ı		,				-
		Dist Total		-	7			81				7		m
- <del>1                                   </del>	S S	Grand Total	S	<b>200</b>	88	<b>96</b>		*	4		7	16		90

1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	John Toff Bridge Complesion	Nece			: ! ! ! !	Mor	nthly Mol	or Assist	Monthly Motor Assistance Program Report July 2011	gram Reg	ort			:
Dist Total   1			AAA Called	Tire Ass't		Unleaded Gas	Diesel Fuel	Jump Start	Radiator	Washer	Cell	Traffic		Officer
NHL         1         1         1         1         1         1           TM         1	72011		y=4											
NHE		Dist Total	, +		1							<del></del>		
TM		NHL	, red			. <del></del>								
Dist Total   2   2   2   1	<del></del>		1			-								
Fig.   1		٠	64	:	<b>8</b> .			Ι.	. :	;			· :	1
T78	71	盘	-		7	3						1		1
Dist Total         2         7         8         6         5         3         13           MM         Interpretation of the control of the		178	-	7	9	· en		4	3	į		12		
DWG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dist Total	7	7	*			SO.	60			13		
3     1       1     7       2     1       5     8       18     8       4     2       16	m	DWG	and an electrical section of the sec	<b>-</b>	4			<b>-</b>	<b>H</b>			1		
5 8 18 8 8 4 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				,							, <del></del>		·.	
5 8 18 8 8 4 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		PC		I	e .			-			,			
25 98 100 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	**************************************	Dist Total		***	7			74				4		
	<u> </u>	rand Total	w	90	18	တ		<b>o</b>	4		100	16	,	
	}													
				,								ì		
			•								,			

: . . . . .

:

SE S	Debarate Niver Jaine Tell Better Commission		Lumb			Mon	ithly Mol	or Assis Augus	Monthly Motor Assistance Program Report August 2011	jram Rep	ort			
			AAA Called	Tire Ass*t	Cleared Vehicle	Cleared Unleaded Diesel Vehicle Gas Fuel	Diesel Fuel	Jump Start	Jump Radiator Washer Start FIII FIII	Washer	Cell	Traffic	Traffic Transport Other Control Motorist	Other
8/2011	<b>1</b>	TM	7					1				1		1
		Dist Total	77					-	ļ.			-		-
	7	ם			7							2		-
		8/1	4	1	4		1	7				٣		
		Dist Total	4	-	9			81				8		4
	m	DWG	m		9	m		7				\$	<b>744</b>	
9		MM	1		7			1			į			
		PC												1
		Dist Total	4.		<b>00</b>	4		E				8		1
	<b>Q</b>	Grand Total	10	1	14	4	п	9				11		9

AAA         Tire         Cleaned Lineaded Diesel         Dist Total         Ass't         Vehicle         Gas         Fuel         Start         Fill         Fill         Phone         Control         Motorist           Dist Total         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         3         4         <		Delucini Krei		: :		:	TO M	nthly Mo	or Assis Augus	Monthly Motor Assistance Program Report August 2011	Jram Rep	t,			! . !
TRS         1         1           TIM         2         1         1           Dist Total         2         1         1           EP         4         4         1         2         2           Dist Total         4         6         3         2         4         4           PC         3         6         3         2         5         1           PC         7         1         1         1         2         5         1           PC         3         4         3         4         4         1         2         1           PC         3         4         3         4         4         1         3         1         3         1           Inst Total         4         8         4         1         6         1         1         1         1         1				AAA Called	Tire Ass't	Cleared Vehicle	Unleaded Gas	Diesel Fuel	Jump	Radiator Fill	Washer	Cell	Traffic	Transport Motorist	Officer
Dist Total         1         1           TM         2         1         1           Dist Total         2         1         1           EP         4         4         4         6         1         2           Dist Total         4         6         3         2         4         4           MM         1         2         4         4         4         6         1         5         1           PC         3         6         3         2         5         1           PC         3         4         3         5         1           Poist Total         4         8         4         3         5         1           rand Total         10         1         14         4         1         6         11         1	1707/		178		-								1		-
TM         2         1         1           Dist Total         2         1         1           EP         2         2         2           T/8         4         4         1         2         2           Dist Total         4         6         3         2         4         4           DWG         3         6         3         2         5         1           PC         1         2         1         2         1           PC         3         4         3         5         1           Dist Total         4         8         4         3         5         1           PC         3         4         3         5         1           Bist Total         4         4         1         6         1         1         1			Dist Total		-								1		
EP         1         1         1           IT8         4         4         1         2         2           IT8         4         4         1         2         4         4           Dist Total         4         6         3         2         5         1           PC         1         2         1         1         5         1           PC         1         2         1         5         1           Dist Total         4         8         4         3         5         1           In and Total         10         1         14         4         1         6         11         1			TM	2					1				-		-
EP         2         2           T78         4         4         1         2         2           Dist Total         4         6         3         2         4         4           DWG         3         6         3         2         5         1           RC         1         2         1         1         1         1           PC         3         4         3         5         1           Dist Total         4         4         1         6         11         12         11 <td>. •</td> <td></td> <td>Dist Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b></b></td> <td></td> <td><b>-</b></td>	. •		Dist Total						1				<b></b>		<b>-</b>
I78         4         4         1         2         2           Dist Total         4         1         2         4         4           DWG         3         6         3         2         5         1           MM         1         2         1         4         1         6         1		7				1		:					<b>.</b> .		
Dist Total         4         6         1         2         4           DWG         3         6         3         2         1           MM         1         2         1         1           PC         1         2         1         1           Dist Total         4         8         4         3         1           In the stand Total         10         1         14         4         1         6         11         11         11			I78 .	4		4		1	2				2		7
DWG         3         2         5         1           MM         1         2         1         1           PC         1         1         1         1           Dist Total         4         8         4         3         1           In the stand Total         1         14         4         1         6         11         11         11			Dist Total	4		9		1	2				4		8
tal 4 8 4 3 5 1 11 14 4 1 6		3	DMG	3		9	3		2				5	1	
tal 4 8 4 3 5 1 10 1 14 4 1 6 11 11			MM	-		. 2 .	1		1		}				
tal 4 8 4 3 5 1 1 10 1 14 4 1 6			. <del>.</del> 2						·						<b>⊷</b>
10 1 14 4 1 6			Dist Total	4		∞	4		3				~	<b>-</b>	-
		Gra	ind Total	10	-	14	4	1	9				11	1	9

#### **Meeting of September 26, 2011**

# USE OF FACILITIES REQUEST REPORT MONTH OF JULY 2011

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
Use of Facilities	Use of Facilities Request-Month of July 2011	1

Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### PROPERTY REPORT

#### **Use of Commission Facilities**

Facility	Organization	Date/Time	Description of Use
Northampton Street Toll Supported Bridge	Easton Area Heritage Day Committee	June 27, 2011 to July 10, 2011	Display Banner
Northampton Street Toll Supported Bridge	Town of Phillipsburg – Ole Town Festival	July 13, 2011 to July 24, 2011	Display Banner
Northampton Street Toll Supported Bridge	Warren County Farmers Fair	July 12, 2011 to July 31, 2011	Display Banner
Northampton Street Toll Supported Bridge	Phillipsburg Downtown Association	July 10, 2011 to August 14, 2011	Display Banner

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **Operations Report Index**

#### **Plants and Facilities**

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
Plants and Facilities	Status report Months of July & August 2011	1-3
	, ,	

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### PLANTS AND FACILITIES REPORT MONTHS OF JULY & AUGUST 2011

- Oversaw and monitored activities for the Motorist Assistance Program during the month of July 2011. Forwarded the monthly report to the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.
- Attended a meeting on July 6, 2011 at the New Hope-Lambertville Administration Building to discuss the District I Facilities Strategic Planning Project.
- Reviewed the Accident Log/Property Damage Reports for the month of July 2011. Forwarded the monthly report to the Director of Human Resources, Insurance Administrator, Comptroller and the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.
- Attended meetings on July 19, 2011 at the Trenton-Morrisville and New Hope-Lambertville Administration Buildings for the District I Toll Facilities Inspections.
- Scheduled and coordinated the annual preventative maintenance service inspection and a four hour load bank test for the emergency generator located at the Trenton-Morrisville Administration Building. The service and test was performed on July 12-13, 2011 by Cummins Power Systems, Inc. and noted no deficiencies.
- Continued site visits of Commission Facilities during the month of July 2011 to review plant operations, maintenance procedures and related issues.
- In an interim position, oversaw District 1 Operations during the month of July 2011. Coordinated various activities with Steven Wells, District 1 Assistant Superintendent.
- Attended a meeting on July 26, 2011 at the New Hope-Lambertville Administration building to discuss the Cartegraph Data Collection Status and Planning.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

- Attended the Superintendent's/Operations Meeting on July 27, 2011 at the Easton-Phillipsburg Administration Building to discuss various agenda items. Topics included ESS update, Cartegraph Project and 2012 Budget & Capital Plan.
- Forwarded the July 2011 monthly report for Use of Commission Facilities Requests to the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.
- Oversaw and monitored activities for the Motorist Assistance Program during the month of August 2011. Forwarded the monthly report to the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.
- In an interim position, oversaw District 1 Operations from August 1-6, 2011. Coordinated various activities with Steven Wells, District I Acting Assistant Superintendent.
- Scheduled/coordinated the annual underground storage tank inspections for unleaded gasoline and diesel fuel tanks located at the Interstate-78 and Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge Facilities. The tank inspections were performed on August 4, 2011 by Lehigh Valley Petroleum, Inc. All tank systems were found to be compliant.
- Reviewed the Accident Log/Property Damage Reports for the month of August 2011. Forwarded the monthly report to the Director of Human Resources, Insurance Administrator, Comptroller and the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.
- Attended a meeting on August 10, 2011 at the New Hope-Lambertville Administration Building for the Cartegraph Work Order Training.
- Continued site visits of Commission Facilities during the month of August 2011 to review plant operations, maintenance procedures and related issues.
- Attended the Superintendent's/Operations Meeting on August 23, 2011 at the Easton-Phillipsburg Administration Building to discuss various agenda items. Topics included ESS update, Cartegraph Project and Radar Signs and Gates for Toll Lanes.
- Forwarded the August 2011 monthly report for Use of Commission Facilities Requests to the Deputy Executive Director of Operations.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

• Attended the Easton-Phillipsburg Toll Bridge Rehabilitation Open House Sessions on August 30, 2011 at the Phillipsburg Early Childhood Center (NJ) and the Grand Eastonian Hotel (PA)

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT REPORT

#### MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 2011

		PAGE
SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER
Information	Monthly Information Technology Department	1 - 2
Technology	Report Covering the Month of July/August	
	2011	

#### DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### Information Technology Department Report Month of July/August 2011

The following activities under the general heading of Information Technology were recently initiated, accomplished, or performed:

#### **Network/desktops:**

- \* Tele-conferencing now available for up to 17 users.
- ❖ Calendar and procedure created to schedule telephone conferencing.
- ❖ 800 available for LD callers.
- \* Recorded committee meeting and provided file to executive office.
- ❖ In the final stages of windows 7 deployment.

#### Melpdesk:

❖ Processed 149 help desk work orders for the month of July/August. Work orders include printer issues, hardware and software support, job postings, processing of IT security forms, and telephone support.

#### Projects:

- ❖ MUNIS
  - Upgrade complete to Version 9.1.
  - Continual support to resolve MUNIS 9.1 issues. Some carried over from 8.1.
  - Apply MUNIS software program updates nightly.
- ❖ Upgrade Switch
  - Beginning installation of new switches.
- ❖ San Array
  - SAN ARRAY installed and we have doubled our drive space.
- CarteGraph
  - Data Collection will be completed by 9/15/11.
  - ESS and Commission WO process developed and implemented by 10/1/11
  - Work with CarteGraph PM for development plan of GSI, Pilot, Asset Management input..
- ❖ KRONOS Time and Attendance
  - KRONOS hardware installed.
  - Clocks to be installed mid-September.
  - Project scheduled for September and full implementation in Dec/Jan.

#### DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### Intranet:

- ❖ Added employee manual to intranet
- ❖ Added a page to engineering of SOP index.

#### Recycle/Green initiative:

❖ More users requesting electronic signatures for internal document processing.

#### Miscellaneous:

- Scan, and approve Verizon communications invoices for payment.
- Upgrade all forms from omniform to infopath.

Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### COMPACT AUTHORIZED INVESTMENT

DAVID DEGEROLAMO (Chairman), (New Jersey)
GAETAN ALFANO, (Pennsylvania)
VACANT, (New Jersey)
VACANT, (Pennsylvania)

The following pages reflect a report on those items assigned to the Compact Authorized Investment Committee.

Each item is reported separately and page numbered accordingly hereunder.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

# OPERATION REPORT INDEX FOR COMPACT AUTHORIZED INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGES NUMBER
Compact Authorized Investment	Status Report Months of July & August 2011	1- 8

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### COMPACT AUTHORIZED INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT July & August 2011

#### General

During the months of July and August, the CAI department has been very proactive in encouraging municipalities with funded CAI projects to complete their projects before the construction season ends this year. Much progress has been accomplished so far and some municipalities have completed or substantially completed their projects. Although, there still are a few projects behind schedule, almost all are slowly progressing to meet the deadline or December 31, 2011. More information about the development of these projects is detailed in the respective municipalities below.

The CAI department continues processing grantees reimbursement requests, and monitoring the status of the projects under construction, reviewing plans, change orders and contract agreements specifications, and managing CAI projects coordination with the municipalities.

#### Pennsylvania

- 1. **Milford Borough, PA** The *Storm Water Restoration Project* was completed by Leeward Construction in July 2011. The Borough is currently in the process of preparing their final reimbursement request submission to the CAI department. To date, the Borough has been reimbursed \$144,013.98 of \$163,475.00 (88%) by the CAI department.
- 2. **Smithfield Township, PA** During the month of July 2011, the Township awarded the construction contract for the *Intermunicipal Trail Project* to Rutledge Excavating, Inc. in the amount of \$446,441.55. Rutledge began construction of the project in August 2011. It is currently anticipated that the project will be completed in November December 2011. To date, the Township has been reimbursed \$45,869.87 of \$584,500.00 (8%) by the CAI department.
  - The Township is currently in the process of preparing their final reimbursement request submission to the CAI department for the *Pedestrian Improvements Project*. To date \$751,863.18 of \$779,000.00 (97%) has been reimbursed to the Township.
- 3. **Delaware Water Gap Borough, PA** The *Local Roads Paving Project* was completed in December 2010 by Bracalente Construction, Inc. for a total construction cost of \$115,831.60. The streets that were repaved included Waring Drive, Oak Street, Parkway Drive, Croasdale Drive, Walnut Lane and Shepard Avenue. In May, the CAI department received and processed the Borough's final reimbursement and closed out this grant. The Borough has been reimbursed \$120,826.59 of the original \$130,000.00 award (93%) by the CAI department.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### Pennsylvania (continued)

On April 30, 2011, the CAI department received a new application for \$396,804.00 from the DWG for the reconstruction of the sidewalk on Main Street. This application was not awarded by the Commissioners.

The Borough has indicated that the *Broad Street Sidewalk Improvements Project* is complete; however closeout of the Highway Occupancy Permit (HOP) by PennDOT still remains to be completed. PennDOT issued an updated punchlist for the project in March 2011, which indicates that the Borough is required to replace the detectable warning surfaces on two (2) of the constructed curb ramps prior to close out of the HOP. It is currently anticipated that the project will be closed out by PennDOT in the Fall of 2011. As previously mentioned, the *Waring Drive/Delaware Ave. Drainage Improvements Project* was completed in August 2009.

- 4. **Portland Borough, PA** The Borough submitted a revised application, in the amount of \$153,782.66 for *Streetscape Improvements on State Street and Delaware Avenue*, in the hope that the project will be reconsidered by the Commissioners for funding. The revised application is a scaled-down version of their original application, which was submitted in the amount of \$515,701.40. The revised application meets the CAI criteria, but has not been awarded to date. The two other CAI funded projects (*Park & Ride Project* and *Park & Walk Project*) have been completed.
- 5. **Lower Mount Bethel, PA** The *Park & Ride Trail Project* was completed in June 2011. The Township recently submitted their final reimbursement request for the project, in the entire grant amount of \$80,190.80, which is currently under review by the CAI department.
- 6. **Easton, PA As of** All three CAI funded projects in Easton have been completed as of July 2011. The CAI department is now reviewing all the City's submitted invoices for pending reimbursement requests. These projects included: the *Waterfront Improvements Project*, the *Trolley Project* and the *North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street Corridor Traffic and Pedestrian Improvements project*.
- 7. **Williams Township, PA** The *I-78 & Morgan Hill Road Interchange Traffic Signalization Project* was completed in January 2010. To date, \$374,014.13 of \$430,590.00 (87% of total grant amount) has been reimbursed to the Township. The CAI department is still awaiting the Township's final reimbursement request submission in order to close out the grant.

As previously indicated, the Township submitted six (6) applications that were discussed at past Commissioners meetings, but were not awarded.

8. **Riegelsville Borough, PA** – During the months of July and August, the contractor for the *Delaware Canal Footbridge Lighting Project*, Yates Electrical Service, worked to complete the remaining punchlist items on the project. It is currently anticipated that project construction will be closed out by September 2011. To date, the Borough has been reimbursed \$36,571.87 of \$45,000.00 (81%).

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

Pennsylvania (continued)

9. **Solebury Township, PA** – The construction of the *Walton Drive Bridge Replacement Project* is complete. As previously discussed, project construction included the alternate #2 paving work, which was a change of scope approved by the Commissioners to repave the entire length of Walton Drive. The CAI department is currently working with the Township to closeout this grant, which includes the review of several construction change orders.

Construction of the *Route 202 Trail and Park* project began on August 4, 2008 by K.C. Construction, and was completed in September 2009. To date, \$1,485,432.04 of \$1,755,150.00 (85%) has been reimbursed by the CAI Department. The CAI department is currently working with the Township to closeout this grant, which includes the review of several construction change orders.

10. **New Hope Borough, PA** – Construction of the *Main St. Bridge Lighting Project* is substantially complete by the contractor, Armour & Sons Electric. During the months of July and August 2011, Armour worked to complete the remaining punch list items, including the final lighting tests and the preparation of as-built plans. A reimbursement request in the amount of \$74,401.74 is currently under review by the CAI department.

The construction of the *Bridge St. Traffic Signals Project* by Armour & Sons Electric is substantially complete. However, the construction of the ADA compliant pedestrian ramps required by PennDOT still remain to be completed. The Borough recently received a quote from the contractor to construct the ADA ramps in the amount of \$73,035.33, which is currently under review by the Borough's engineer and the CAI department. To date the Borough has been reimbursed \$412,798.75 of \$446,404.00 (92% of total grant amount).

11. **Falls Township, PA** – The original traffic signal installation and modernization project is complete and a final reimbursement request in the amount of \$77,876.00 was approved in December 2008. The Township utilized \$332,571.00 of the \$335,000.00 grant award.

In the Spring of 2010, the Township submitted another application for the *Tyburn Road & New Falls Road Traffic Signal Upgrade Project*, in the amount of \$108,140.00. This application was considered at past Commissioners meetings, but was awarded.

12. **Upper Makefield Township, PA** – In July 2011, the Township awarded construction contracts to DHC Construction, Inc. and Land-Tech Enterprises, Inc. for *Gateway Park-Village Streetscape Phase 2 Project*. DHC Construction will be completing the signage portion of the project and Land-Tech will be completing the remainder of the construction work for the project. The Township has indicated that notice to proceeds have been given to the contractors with a start date of September 12, 2011 due to the lead time required to order the materials. Construction is currently anticipated to be completed by November 2011.

The Washington Crossing Gateway Project was completed in the Spring of 2010. To date the Township has been reimbursed \$1,447,000.00 of \$1,447,000.00 (100% of total grant amount).

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

Pennsylvania (continued)

13. **Lower Makefield, PA** – The *Black Rock Pedestrian Trail Project* is substantially complete. The contractor, S&H Landscaping, is currently working to complete the remaining contract items. It is currently anticipated that the project will be completed in the Fall of 2011. The Township's engineer has also indicated that there have been several change orders on the project.

The CAI department is currently reviewing the change orders to determine if they are eligible for reimbursement under the grant.

The Traffic Signal project at the intersection of Yardley-Newtown Rd & Creamery Rd is complete. A final reimbursement request has been processed by the Commission and the original grant is closed out.

14. **Bristol Borough, PA** – The construction of the *Traffic Signals Revitalization Project* was completed by Armour & Sons Electric in July 2009 and the project has been closed out. The Borough utilized \$1,333,843.28 of \$1,334,450.00 grant (99.9% of total grant amount).

In the Spring of 2010, the Borough submitted another application for the *Decorative Crosswalks Project*, in the amount of \$423,126.12. This application was considered at past Commissioners meetings, but was not awarded.

15. **Yardley, PA** – The CAI department has reimbursed the entire grant amount of \$234,217.00 to the Borough for its *Yardley Borough Road Improvements Project* and the project has been closed out.

The Borough of Yardley in conjunction with the Landmark Towns organization submitted an application to install Wayfinding Signage to/from and through New Hope Borough, Bristol Borough, and Morrisville Borough in the amount of \$872,969.00. This application has been discussed at past Commissioners meetings, but was not awarded.

16. Morrisville, PA – In February 2011 the Commissioners approved a reallocation of \$70,000 to expand the Moreau Street project to Bank Street (between Moreau and Green Streets). As of June 2011 the construction work for the Morrisville Municipal Authority CAI project on the Moreau Street Rehabilitation project was completed. The CAI department is working on the Reimbursements requests of the MMA project.

The Bridge Street Curb and Sidewalk replacement project still has not started, but its design work is progressing.

However, the four originally funded projects in Morrisville are completed.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### New Jersey

- 1. **Montague**, **NJ** The relocation of the emergency heliport from the Park & Ride location has been completed. The reconstruction of the Park & Ride was also completed. The FAA has licensed the emergency heliport that had to be relocated for the construction of the Park & Ride. The CAI department continues to assist the municipality with completing its final reimbursement requests.
- 2. **Knowlton, NJ** –The Paulinskill Trail extension has been completed. The underpass is a wonderful addition to the community. Hikers and bikers from New Jersey and Pennsylvania will now be able to link the Paulinskill Trail to the Columbia/Portland pedestrian bridge and enjoy the beautiful scenery along the Delaware and Paulinskill Rivers. The CAI department is assisting the municipality with completing its reimbursement requests. The Township held a ribbon-cutting ceremony for the Paulinskill Trail Extension on Saturday, June 4, 2011.
- 3. **Belvidere**, NJ The Water Street Improvements project was completed and closed out in May of 2010. In May the final reimbursement request has been processed and the project is closed out. The CAI director provided the Commission's engineering department with the latest financials and designs for this project.
- 4. **Phillipsburg, NJ** The third phase of the project started construction in April 2011 and it is still ongoing. This project was awarded a grant for \$997,962 at the Commissioners' February 2010 meeting. The sidewalk and road reconstruction are underway along with the additional extension of Sidgreaves Street and Jersey Street and on South Main Street. The sidewalk around the park was completed and the sidewalk on the south side of South Main Street is also completed.

The phase two of the project has been completed, the trees have been planted the punch list items are being met. The CAI department continues to process the reimbursement requests for this project.

The original, Phase I project, was completed and a ribbon-cutting ceremony was held on December 3, 2008.

- 5. **Pohatcong NJ** A new application was received by the CAI Department for *Resurfacing of River Road*. This application was presented to the Commissioners at their February 2010 meeting. This request was not awarded. The two granted projects to Pohatcong Township have been completed.
- 6. **Holland, NJ** –Holland was awarded a CAI grant for the *Drainage & Resurfacing of a Portion of Mt. Joy Road* and the municipality requested an extension for the work to be completed by the spring of 2011. The project was awarded to English Paving Company, Inc. and a preconstruction meeting was held in June 2011. The project construction started in June 2011; however, there is a cost of work dispute with the contractor and the construction has been halted.

Holland completed and was fully paid for its previous CAI project. This project was closed out.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

New Jersey (continued)

7. **Milford, NJ** –The Borough was awarded a grant for the repair and resurfacing of Honeysuckle Lane off of Bridge Street. The project construction contract was awarded to Line Construction. The Borough started this construction in May 2011 and the project is substantially completed. In August, the Borough requested to amend the project to include the resurfacing of the Borough's Water Works driveway located at the corner of York road and Water Street. The Borough also want to install three speed bumps and backstop fence for the little league ball field. The additional work will not increase the amount of the grant awarded by the Commission.

The Bridge Street Improvements project is complete.

8. **Frenchtown, NJ** – In January 2011, Commissioners approved the reallocation of \$240,000 from its previously allocated budget for the Village Green project to the improvements of Bridge Street. The plans for Bridge Street, South Harrison St. and Race Street are complete and the project was to be advertised for bids in June. The work shall include but not be limited to: sidewalk and handicapped ramp installation, milling, curb installation, pavement installation, raised crosswalk installation, pavement striping and restoration. The project has been held up due to specificities of the MPT plan by the Commission on work to be performed on Bridge Street. As of 8/15/11, the municipality is waiting for Commissions engineer's approval to allow them to proceed with the bidding of the project.

The Frenchtown Park and Ride project is complete, but there still reimbursements requests being reviewed.

9. Lambertville, NJ – the *Delevan and McCready's Alley* project have been substantially completed. The road was repaved and only a few punchlist items are pending. The Paving is also complete on Delavan Street as well as the concrete repairs and installation of crosswalk. *The Perry Street* reconstruction was delayed due to rain days, but it is now substantially complete. The previously unimproved portion of *South Franklin Street* is also complete and the survey and base mapping is complete as well. The planters have been installed and shimmed to level them out. The residents will take responsibility for planting and maintenance of the landscape. Final payment has been made to the Contractor. Mayor Del Vecchio wanted to submit a grant application to DRJTBC to fund the *Franklin Drainage* Ordinance Number 2001-05 once the preliminary engineering is complete. The municipality was advised that the CAI funding program has been stopped.

The City of Lambertville was awarded CAI grants for twelve projects since the beginning of the CAI program.

10. **Stockton, NJ** –In April 2011, the Borough finally completed some pending financial reports the CAI department had been waiting for to complete a final closed up of this project. The funded CAI projects for the Bridge Street Improvements project are completed. The municipality received a transportation construction project award for its CAI project.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

New Jersey (continued)

11. West Amwell, NJ – The Rocktown Hill Road Improvement Project to the approach to the intersection of Route 31 approved for \$100,000 by the Commissioners at their January 25, 2010 was completed at the end of June. The Township is waiting for the NJDOT inspection of the project. The CAI department is reviewing the reimbursement requests submitted in August 2011.

The Township had submitted two additional applications: The Reconstruction of Old York Road Section I for \$85,000 and the reconstruction of Old York Road Section II for \$285,000. These applications were presented to the commissioners, but no actions were taken on them as the program was stopped.

Section 11, 12 and 13 of Rocktown-Lambertville Road Reconstruction project are now completed. Reimbursement requests continue to be processed for sections 12, and 13 and the Rockhill Improvement Project.

12. **Delaware Twp, NJ** – The Township received a new grant for the Improvements and Resurfacing of Federal Twist Road, and to install drainage improvements and erosion control within the existing road right of way. Maser Consulting Engineering completed the design for this project. The project was bid for material and awarded, but the Township has indicated that the work will most likely be done in-house with its PW crew. The project started construction at the beginning of August and two basins have been installed. The project construction was briefly halted due to the hurricane, but it is to continue at the beginning of September.

The Previous CAI projects were completed.

13. **Hopewell, NJ** – The Township was approved for a grant application for the *Design and Construction of Sidewalk Replacement in the Village of Titusville*. This application was awarded a grant by the Commissioners at their April 2010 meeting. The Township requested an extension until the spring of 2011 to complete this project. The plans are completed, but the State Historic office wants to review the plans. Application has been made to the office, but this has delayed the Township's bids schedule. The Township Manager has indicated that some limited drainage need to be dealt with some flat slopes that may send them over the budget. They would need to find ways to reconcile that issue.

The ADA Ramps and Walkway project previously awarded was completed. The CAI department closed out this project.

- 14. **Ewing, NJ** this project is substantially complete and there are just a few punchlist items left. February, the Commissioners approved a reallocation of funds request of \$25,418 for a change of scope of work by extending the project another 600 LF of road improvements on Wilbertha Road. The CAI department has been reviewing the reimbursement requests of the project.
- 15. **Trenton, NJ** The plans for this project have been completed and the project was advertised for bids. The Bids were received on June 1, 2011 and the project construction contract was awarded

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

New Jersey (continued)

to Waters and Bugbee as recommended by the Department to the Division of Purchasing to be selected as the contractor. In addition, the City selected an oversight engineer for the project to ensure its timely completion.

The City has assured the Commission that they are working diligently to get this project completed before the end of the year

- 16. **Alpha NJ** The Alpha's and Pohatcong's Reconstruction of Edge Rd. project has been completed and is in the process of being fully reimbursed and closed out.
- 17. **Kingwood, NJ** The Township's Reconstruction of Tumble Falls Road was awarded a grant for \$373,000.00 and the contract agreement has been executed. The project constructed was awarded and completed. Most of the construction work, especially the roadway repaving, was done by municipal forces. The CAI Department has approved the reimbursements and is in the process of closing out the project.

Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES COMMITTEE REPORT

GAETAN ALFANO (Chairman), (Pennsylvania) MELISSA HELLER, (Pennsylvania) YUKI MOORE LAURENTI, (New Jersey) VACANT, (New Jersey)

There are no items for Professional Services Committee to report on this month.

\*\*\*

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

The following pages reflect a report on those items regarding New Business.

Each item is reported separately and page numbered accordingly.

Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

#### LETTER OF COMMENDATION

Letter of commendation is reproduced directly hereunder and are self-explanatory.

#### Meeting of September 26, 2011

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

#### LETTERS OF COMMENDATION

SUBJECT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
New Business	Letter of Commendation	1



David T. Rivella

Council President

15 Grandview Ave. orrisville, PA. 19067

215-295-5030 davenjanet90@verizon.net 2011 JUL 13 PM 12: 29

DELAWARE RIVER JOINT TOLL BRIDGE COMMISSION NHL-HEADQUARTERS

Dear Mr. McCar Eney I everyone At The DRITBC

Just a little note to say Congratulations on the 150th birthday of the Calhoun Street Bridge.

I recognize and appreciate the eare and expense taken by the Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission to allow the Calhoun Street Bridge to remain such a significant historical landmark to so many.

As always, I also want to thank you for your Continued support of the Marrisville Borough Community.